

## **KESHE Workshops starting from 126**

126th Knowledge Seekers Workshop August 2 2016

(Birthday of Mr. Keshe, the start of world government, )

Mr. Keshe's birthday today, special presentation. (:11). We started with 2 and now the family runs into the millions. In One Nation One planet there is no hierarchy. As One Nation we need to have One Government, today is the beginning of setting up of one government, decisions from whole planet, representatives from every continent. There is no need for the present presidents and kings on the planet. (:17). We need to look after all the people equally. Money will have no value. The game has changed. (:21). I work 2 or 3 days a week for my government and they give me what I need through the T. We are here to serve. We get ready for excursion into space. That we don't need to pay, we serve to receive with the pleasure of giving, no expectation of taking or being given. This is the change, the beginning of a new way. We said in July we enter American politics, every nation's politics. (:25). We have been negotiating with the largest army in world (China). The World peace treaty was sent to Chinese. We have set up the UC in the background. We are not looking for politicians, they are finished. We need those who understand the T and peace. I purposely went for the common man and not to show the T to scientists. (:29). We saw people like Mike Nasser, he came he learned and he lost his way and he abused it. He lost his way by serving one rather than humanity. It's you who have to serve the whole family, there is no division. All the knowledge has to be used for purpose of humanity, we share everything. I call on you to select people, not elect, to serve whole humanity. (:33). Douglas lost ball in other room, Peter in Austria lost 3 balls can't find them, and materials come out of the glass without hole, because the PI held in the containers is above the condition they're contained in. They move until they find balance. We can do the same with the E of man, make it so high until it reaches the point of satisfaction and in that process become peaceful. I emphasize gold because it is the curse of humanity. (:35). (:40). How to make gold. (:50). Talks about the work in Iran of the Shah who used the soldiers to educate the nation in 10 years. (:54). Professor Zhu betrayed the KF badly in China. We are not here to create a new Vatican. (1:01). We have 2 choices 1 setup One World Government or 2 annihilation of Man. The South American continent will separate so we need 6, this is a crystal state, this is the purpose of the one government council, we ask the government to hand over the power to them. I have not mislead you, we had to come down this path. We put the link on website for you to select yourself to be on the board of the leadership of this planet. (1:05). Once you are selected we give you the knowledge of the Messiah to give knowledge freely to every man. You just need a little knowledge of how to mix water. (1:07). This is the first chance humanity ever had to change the course and become peaceful since the first cell created on this planet. We have videos of who is inciting race riot in Paris, but from our strength we keep silent. I call on China and America to make one army and work for peace. (1:10). This P existence will be on for a few months until the change comes is the fastest way we could do, then every material to man will be free. It doesn't mean the end of new technologies, TV's, we will have so much of it, with 7 billion people you can never satisfy all of them, so production goes on. In the next weeks we release so much

new technologies ... (1:14). Renan to show video of water like in the stomach. It's a double core reactor, the inner core is a composite Gans in a basic solution, the outer is also a basic solution but only CH<sub>3</sub> Gans water. (1:18). The water and not the ball was found outside on the glass and no holes in ball. This is the process to make water. All the liquid passed through the ball. (1:20). The inner core is mostly Gans 70%, and 30% caustic solution to raise the pH to at least 14. At the start in inner ball sunk to bottom. (1:24). Keshe says when you add Gans to the core it's like putting sand into the spin ?? it's not just pure water, you need to disturb the water, because of its MG field with the center it becomes like a mixing machine. ... the S creates such a strong MG field that the matter state is irrelevant, this is important in deep space. (1:26). He draws on board, if the water is a MG strength of 100 and the ball 10, it's like nothing is in front of it. When traveling at high speeds in deep space, if the meteorites are 10 you make your craft 100 and they become transparent, you pass right through them. It's the same way the acidic solution in your stomach goes through the wall into the lymph, it's the same process. This has a lot of applications. If you find the strength of the E you can raise it high enough to satisfy all the E of the Man in one go, and you'll understand why the soldiers can't remember why they are carrying the gun. The tools of this knowledge is slowly becoming apparent. (1:28). If you make the inner core the MG of gold the water will come out as gold, but you have to put a huge amount of Gans water of gold in the center. In the CO<sub>2</sub> box, Zn and N Cu plate, that field made C and that attracted other C from atmosphere, interaction with water you got CO<sub>2</sub> Gans. ... (1:33). Douglas shows how he setup the Gans balls. He doing different combos, silver Gans, CH<sub>3</sub> with AA, CO<sub>2</sub> and AA and CuO<sub>2</sub> water, 2nd core ... (1:37). (1:41). Douglas's MaGav is still working, energy on demand. (1:45). If you see yourself as a man or woman as a person giving unconditionally, to be the president of your continent and to work with the Council, we ask you to apply. There shall be no separate governments nor kings, only an army for serving. (1:48). We show you how to make soul detectors. Olga asks if the Principle of this planet is giving to the neighboring planet, within a balance, but is it then preparing to separate into planets? We don't know we will find out, if you make the right strength you can go to the center of planet and see what's going on. Second question, Douglas showed the inner core as basic and outer core acid, then you compared that to the stomach as acidic and lymph as basic, and if we can make the stomach basic we can created the same condition, does that mean our body is itself a SS and we can do away with all the gadgets? That's when you find the state of your soul and E, your soul becomes M; and E becomes G, and the left over is P. So how can I do that? You have to learn and find the position of your soul and its strength. You already graduated but you don't know what degree what got. (1:51). Let us start building the One Nation government, we test your soul. The number of today is 1 and it is the beginning of mankind.

127th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Aug 4 2016

(Naomi out of coma by Keshe, Universal Council members disclosed, work with pH in cores, Norwegian man's out of body space travel and cores)

(:10). Naomi is recovering from the coma and car accident. Flight was achieved. (:13). (:26).

(:29). Shows video of center column of fields. The dark core in the center at a certain point becomes completely transparent, and you see the full column. (:32). On a 3 core S at a certain speed the outer core empties of all its water without any hole. Even the top air gap isn't air but Pl. As the water goes out the Pl takes over and the center core is moved outside. We make a container for this outside field, it creates lift and motion. Al is used because of its lower strength when compared with outside. If you can tap the Al it will give you all the energy you need. ... (:36). Video of Gans in the ball spin without motors. In reality the center ball is much heavier and should sink, but it rotates in the center. Fields interacting are rotating, like how the planet rotates 24 hours. It's sitting on 2 round magnets and Cu plates filter out M fields, this is exactly the Universal rotation. It's a permanent rotation like the solar S. (:40). If you can create the conditions for faster rotation like the neutron stars. You can see this better in a tank to see how they interact like elements. (:42). The platform lifted 4 inches off the table. (:47). He shows the new total Pl generator. (:51). Keshe shows the new wireless power, you build a receiver opposite to the transmitter, the Principle core to the matter layer. (:54). By putting Zn and Ca in the core it can interact with the man who is short on E. We can create the emotional satellites. (:56). If you replicate the MG field of most distant planet we can start traveling. Those of you who lost Gans balls. (:58). Peter from Austria lost his inner most Gans balls. We are going away from LP to the FPl. (1:05). Maybe we will give the new Power Generators in Rome meeting. (1:14). We have technologies that can interfere with everything on this planet, cars, power, etc. The Chinese government instructed the KF representative to block our work there, we have bypassed, and not allow it again. We create the conditions which we force the others to react. (1:19). Once the field forces are created we don't need the balls. (1:21). If you create more outer containers around the balls, N coat and specific MG strength you'll collect Na in one and Cu in the other, you start filtering different matters out. (1:26). In U 2 forces M and G, at any given place is the balance of the 2 forces. These balls also replicate how the U works. (1:32). One small problem using a fan motor, don't place the ball directly on the fan because the field locks in, use plastic or Cu to create a gap with the motor so the field flow will be mainly of the ball. (1:35). If you are using plastic cores and in the center you have CH<sub>3</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub> etc, the plastic is made of C, H, O. They leak because at one point you have replicated the property of plastic, so to the eye of the fields the plastic doesn't exist, and the water goes out. (1:37). He made a cylinder with 3D printer but plastic ends up porous. When you use CH<sub>3</sub> you bring balance to the barrier and it doesn't exist to the Pl. When the field strength becomes balanced the ball becomes transparent. (1:42). G always rotates Anticlockwise, M goes Clockwise. (1:59). Video showing this rotation, in the bottle is CO<sub>2</sub> Gans, and in the ball only Gans. .... (2:23). Keshe describes the Universal Council, UC and Core Members, no government can threaten the Core Members (11) they are selected by soul, any threat against the Core members will be handled severely by us. Lisa is a CM. We are not a secret society, any CM please come forward, Rick and Ghee, Lisa and Jin Zhao, Sandor (Hungry), Armand (USA), Marco (Slovenia), Hungry, USA Red Bucket. Any threats against the CM we will handle severely and show. (2:32). Back to Chinese presentation. (2:43). (2:47). Video of balls and splashing out of water. (2:49). There was a silence and then the unit jumped up, he achieved silence and lift. (2:52). The 2 fixed cores can't move so they move in respect to earth's fields. (2:57). One way or another we will achieve peace through technology. I show you how to make meteorite, if you release

fields within your brain according to thought and E, in respect to the T you can create shooting stars. You don't create matter but fields by understanding your E, I can do it at will. Elle says she witnessed it. (3:00). They had asked Keshe if they could see a shooting star and he said yes, it was blue green with a fluffy tail, at 2 AM in morning. Armand says he was showed twice. (3:03). The energy within the essence of your soul is so powerful you can decide the point of interaction and where you want to see it. If your wish is pure to see gold within this atmosphere it shall happen. The only man who could do this but he couldn't explain it was Christ, bless his name. To handle P is very difficult, but to change the soul to change P is so easy, if you understand and are pure enough. In space this is how you create things. If you put some (N) dust around your cores you should see some shooting stars. (3:06). (3:11). Peters core water had a pH of 12.1 and drinks it, tastes like pure water, and the other is pH 1.9 and he drinks it. Keshe said he will explain in the future. (3:13). How to make Gans of salt, 1 teaspoon of salt and 3 ?? NaOH and boiling water over it, in morning looked like Gans, washed with CO<sub>2</sub> water. It doesn't taste like salt but pH was 12 to 14. I can use this water to adjust pH in cores. He made sugar Gans with HCl acid, it turned black, and he washed it 10 times with CO<sub>2</sub> water, takes a long time to settle down. Next time he will wash with CH<sub>3</sub> water. (3:18). Keshe says CH<sub>3</sub> is acidic, acid means giving energy (M), and alkaline means G or receiving it. If you add alkaline into the acidic CH<sub>3</sub> and then in rotation you see the change in rotation of the fields, .. how the matter changes from G to M, when you put it in rotation the G fields which are mixed with the M, tries to link up with the G in the center and this builds up the energy which then comes out of that center and it allows the M fields to push itself out to expand, and this is why you see the liquid coming out (of the cores) and rotation. He draws on board, the inner core is Alkaline, and the next core is acidic, then you add a little bit of very high alkaline to that acidic core, which means adding a huge G, this G tries to go into the inner core which is G, when it becomes part of the G it gets too strong and it pushes out and produces acidic or M, when you increase the G you get a higher radiation on the M (thus it splashes out of core). This is what I say as a soul the more you give (from what you don't need) the more you receive (the more higher levels you get). When you add a CH<sub>3</sub> it is giving so it radiates out, but when you add alkaline to the acidic it adds to the G in center. (3:21). It releases it fields at a higher order and radiates out. It's important to understand why you mix alkaline into acidic, it doesn't do any chemical reaction but it adds more mass to the center, pulls the G fields which is alkaline, what it receives it has to give at a higher order, it's so strong that it pushes the P matter which is weaker out of the ball, having the same MG field matter doesn't exist (at the boundary). How you make a star, you can wish within your hand. ??... (by building the fields in your hands ) you can enter another body with your hands and take things out or put things in. This is a knowledge which belongs to the Creator, and we show it when we need. Those who have been enlightened and can use it the right way possess it. All this power within the soul of your body, you don't need to do this physically. You can transmute the fields in the E in the length of the field, and they shall hear. I demonstrated this yesterday in front of 20 people. We start showing the strength and power of the soul in interaction. Giovanni can explain how a body (Naomi) that was motionless for 20 days start shaking and moving legs. We have the power within the soul to understand, that's what we do, give so much from the soul to the P that it will radiate out. In the hospital someone said the minute you spoke she responded, there is no need for P. You can do the

same. It's the same as Christ resurrecting from the dead, (3:25). because we don't interact with the P, I wasn't in the room but standing outside. The way we create light in the sky we can give and take life from the man, but taking it not to kill, but placing it where it can be no danger. We have done it before with the presidents and kings. When the King of Belgium came to me in the restaurant and threatened me to give him the knowledge or leave the country, I said when I leave the country in a short time you will abdicate and not be king, a few months after I left he abdicated. Now you understand our power and what we can deliver and that's why we introduce the UC, the 6 member council, they are not governments because they are not there to govern, but to guide as councilors. There will be no governments. (3:29). Norwegians show. The core has CH<sub>3</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, the inner core has 40 different food Gans. He uses the Sour sop LP brought in by Togo for cancer, and he sprays on health coils. Keshe says in South America a similar decoction has been put together and is effective on AIDS within 30 days. Using vegetable based Gans is very effective for diseases in body. (3:35). By using Zn and Cu in both cores you have a link btn inner and outer cores. They feel a very strong energy, like in a vortex, Keshe says that's because you put the lead in there, give to it and see what it takes. (3:38). If you have a cancer this is how you take it out of the body. You have shown us a new step. If you put AA in inner core, with 4 or 6 of these cores on either side of patient, cancer gone. They had a 70 year old cancer lady and she is getting better. (3:42). You need at least 4 of this cores, 6 is best. I will help you set it up. The ZnO and CuO for E and P, you elevate the soul and E, and cancer tumor gone in minutes. You need to elevate the E and cancer goes. You have to elevate the E through high concentration of Zn, most cancers are psychosomatic, unless created by evolution, that's how we build organs because we have a different E, like appendix, we needed it but then not, it's not a cancer but an organ. The development of the pancreas most likely killed a lot of us in the process of evolution. You have to have a small amount of AA, so it connects to body of man. (3:45). When you make a Unit for Health you always have to add AA from all the elements you are using in cores, when you make the Gans take the AA on top, you might not even see it, you can take a lollypop stick and collect the AA from each Gans, as you make it, on the same stick, then use that stick to put in the inner core. hen you connect all the minerals which are in the Gans state, with the minerals in the body, then the (healing) process will be very fast, not just from the vegetable Gans but ALL Gans's. If you have a breast cancer you have to work with Ca, because 99% of them are Ca based. You have to have the Gans of Ca in the center otherwise you don't see the seed moving and they say it doesn't work. Or choose food Gans which are high Ca based, that's even better then using Ca (mineral). The best source for medical application is to use the Bone Ca. If you are treating brain tumor use the Ca in the brain of an animal, sheep or cow, because the Ca in the structure of the brain are exactly the same for all the creatures on this planet. Make a Gans of it, within seconds tumor gone. (3:48). The core reactors have to be different (sizes) on the front and back of body, you need a gradient flow of fields. you can't use the same on both sides. In link connections with N wires from the front to the back coils, you can't do with the cores. So it goes by the core mass, if you use 2 cm core on the left side use 1.5 or 1 cm on the right. This is how you create gradient for the motion, you use the mass field strength. Please do NOT USE Lead Gans in any of your health Units. Lead is very heavy G and that's why it causes problems in body, do not use Al, and make sure

there is no Mercury in the vegetables. Study the materials you make Gans from so they don't have hazardous materials in them. (3:50). Talks about how he made his MaGrav ... (4:01). Keshe explains why they felt so intense energies;. You used ZnO<sub>2</sub> and Lead, because of the lead connection into the matter state, your P state separates from your E and soul. That's why Lead is lethal to the body. You hold the body within the structure as it is, but with the rotation of especially the Zn and other minerals, you elevate the soul which becomes detached from the body, then you live on the level of the E and soul, that's why you had such an experience (traveling into space). If you can give into (the feeling), you'll find the P body floating, you can P see it. (4:03). But the fear of the loss holds you attached to the p on this planet. I do this quite frequently, you can travel the speed of this .. what we say Father Christmas travels the same time throughout the world, you become the Father Christmas in the soul of the man. It allows you to have unconditional detachment, then you see through the eye of the E and soul, not P. The reason you saw the lights (stars) coming closer is because you elevated your E to the level of the soul, you move in a higher speed in direction of the higher, which is more central to the center of U direction. As you go further out you see less, but as you go further in you see more powerful ?? but closeness. The experience you explained is very correct. What I said you don't need a SS to travel, you can create the condition that you travel through the ?? scent of the soul and E. You made a S which can hold on to the P, where due to the spread of the fields from the center core with what you put in it, you elevate the soul ?? , like the way the water came out of the cores, you E went beyond the containment of the P of body. (4:05). I had the MRI of Naomi, I showed to Giovanni this is the seat, the soul of Naomi, if you can reach it you can bring her out of it. You can see the seat of the soul in the P brain of Man. Like with your S you put the heavy attachment to the matter state, then you hold on to the P into the prison of P of this planet, and now through the Zn you have elevated the E of soul. You call it out of body experience. He says he was just an observer of the experience. You are like a pioneer opening the space, you don't need a SS. You can (or can't ??) stay P, with confidence you can present yourself in another position in the U at the level strength of your soul and E, so you can have 1 soul presenting in 2 dimensions of the U. If you understand and elevate you don't need a SS. (4:08). There is no way you can brainwash a man, only you can elevate his soul to work ?? on level of soul. Then it's you who decides I want to leave this P behind, or you can hold on to the soul and move the P, you are 1 second here and 1 second there, you use the soul as a transportation method. If you make the right combination in your cores you can fly the structure of the body ?? This knowledge can't be shelved, because it even touches and changes those who would abuse it. I put a lot of pressure on you to work with the doctors so you don't stand any misconduct that way your soul stays free. (4:12). When the S goes empty (the water flies out), do not stop it, let it run. Speed up to 7 to 10,000 rpm.

(4:16). Attach a loop of N Cu wire thin around the inner core, you'll find a much stronger field, performance. Let it run for awhile to get the fields up. put a radio of FM and AM next to it, leave the radios on until they go silent, it shows the boundary of the field. (4:20). fixes machine. (4:25). The changes happen b/n 7 to 10,000 rpm, the fields can't catch up and interact. (4:31). They had to stop and bodies and organs vibrating. Always

ask people if they have matter in body, valves, pacemakers, etc. (4:34). Change the lead to Gans of Iodine.

128th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Aug 11 2016

(:07). We have reached the pinnacle of Matter teachings and have moved into PI field. Some of you reach the point of change but then nothing happens, there is a huge gap in the understanding. (:09). A lot of you make the coils and make the cores, but none of you go through the phase of understanding how things connect. We can bring in the final push. Everything has to be of the same level and structure. You connect a motor to an electrical power supply to rotate core. (:12). You create a field flow through the windings of the motor, and to a ground, at the same time you are receiving electron vibration and not PI. Your system up to now has always had a massive leakage in the flow, you have connected yourself to a ground. Douglas has had more success because he uses a hand held motor without ground, his body is in a Gans state. We are looking for self contained PI state. (:15). KF is offering PI generators. We have made a video, a last supper to finish the work. This will change the energy production worldwide, we asked the governments to be present in line. It has been sent to world leaders. (:19). 5 kilowatts stand alone PI generator. (:26). (:35). Douglas's connection cut ... There is NOTHING under the yellow box!! It's only the regular MaGrav once you open the PI. (:39). We have offered it to Chinese, American and Russians for World Peace. China and Russia have spoken and are in agreement. The Oil Prices will plummet. There are 4 units worldwide, if anything happens to me they will release immediately. The secret is that the energy produced is in a PI condition. (:42). The yellow box is empty. Energy comes from nowhere, kilowatts. (:44). Under the yellow box was the trigger of the PI, now we don't need it. We needed a 6 volt battery to trigger the PI. (:46). The Americans wanted Yale University to see it. There is no need for power stations, no motors, moving parts, nor magnets. The trigger point of the PI has been found by the innovation team and released. It's a gift from the KF to the world. (:50). We are prepared to make a deal, give the blueprint to the Whitehouse and let them release it. This MaGrav is static, you can imagine once you move into the dynamic cores what kind of powers released. It was a dynamic system that paralyses the most advanced American Naval vessel. The officers that resigned had felt the power of the PI, they literally walked out of the Navy. The elevation of the soul of the man through the PI showed the officers there is no need for war. This can be practiced throughout the war. We can release a dynamic system for the world. Two or three of these systems in parallel or series you can run a car, fly. (:55). In the microwave if you warm the water, you can pick up the energy for food, same with the refrigerator. Explains about the food in the microwave, the system will feed the cup and drink the water. Once you have set up the PI and if you melt the Cu or break the N coat the fields will continue to follow the path you have set up. We ask you to bombard the Whitehouse with requests for peace. (:59). he asks Douglas to start a path to the Whitehouse and everybody can join him, we pressurize the governments to peace. You can condense water from the system, you can add energy to the water. We appointed 6 people to the KF core. (1:01). We organize Douglas to go to the Whitehouse on Sunday. We have no choice but to pressurize for change. (1:04). Douglas says that anybody knows that an 18 gauge wire will melt under 5 kilowatts and this one is still good, it is N coated inside but on the ends is still bare wire. Douglas tells his story. (1:10). Keshe has developed this T with common people. We give

you the blueprint in coming weeks to change your MaGrav Unit into a generator. You can set your MaGrav in LP or Gans water and you'll see different results. I have no voice unless you express yourself, it's your job to pressure for it. (1:14). Open the lines for people to express what change they want there governments to do. Rick expresses his wish for his government to accept T. Ali, Jackie in French, Kenya, Vivek Singapore, Klaus Austria, (1:30). Professor Zhu and Chinese government. (1:34). Lucy from China. (1:38). Paul from Togo. (1:43). Vietnam, Germany, Switzerland. (1:50). Professor Zhu speaks. There is a summit in September. Russia and China have already negotiated agreement for KF T. There will be E crash in Oil Industry, but we need your support to pass through this. We want to build one in the palace and the other people to follow. (2:00). (2:08). Turkish man speak. (2:12). Now we are bringing the governments into play. Our goal is to show flight in September. (2:15). Douglas will leave for the Whitehouse on Saturday if anyone wants peace can join him. It is not for them to accept, WE DELIVER! The fossil layer only goes down to 18,000 feet, this scheme was set in 1892 to make people believe fossil fuel was limited source. The oil layer is 20,000 feet, but nobody asks these questions. Ali comes on and says everything in past is forgiven and forgotten. (2:21). Keshe calls on all supporters like at Vatican to go to Washington on Sunday. It was a year ago today he met the Saudi Prince and said he told them to stop loading tankers. (2:24). There is a huge plan by governments to assassinate Keshe in the next 3 weeks, we know who is paying for this, (Belgium) we are not afraid, we even know the Company who was paid and the people they hired. There is no time, the change has to be very rapid. (2:27). If we do not do this our children will continue the slavery. (2:29). We will introduce many systems in next few weeks, one is by flying over the countries we'll eradicate cancer. In due course I will talk about election in US. (2:31). Stop the wars and we will deliver T worldwide. If you have a MaGrav you only need to add a few pieces and it will work. (2:37). The top coil reads 101 F (north pole) and bottom 81 (south), the capacitors read 83. This shows the work of a dynamic PI the North pole is slightly hotter then the south. (2:39). It will be important for Obama to manage the transition. (2:41). Renan says the Blueprint can be released right now. You can put a glass of water on top of MaGrav and you'll receive all the nourishment, your system becomes your feeder. To eliminate cancer you have the MaGrav at one point and on the other side of you put the auxiliary MaGrav and there shall be no cancer. In the snow they can walk in and there will be no cold. (2:44). (2:50). Peter made gold in Austria. (2:54). He has 2 reactors rotating at 10,000 rpm, (2:56). the ball flew away on the video. then he rubbed paper on the plastic, looks like gold microscopically, one was highly Acidic and other high Alkaline. (2:58). Goes over the method slowly, each cores are double, one acidic with sugar Gans, the inner core gold and salt Gans, and outer core sugar Gans water and CH<sub>3</sub>, it starts microscopically and then the Gans attracts mass. You have to create enough friction and then it builds. Write down a blueprint for this. (3:07). When the gold came out of the air, we proved a lot of things in Astrophysics on how materials are created. With a high speed camera we could see at what point these materials are created, a huge advance. Doesn't matter if it is gold, that shows your intention, what is important it shows the friction of 6 different fields has lead to matter at that state. In space we have to understand how the matter is created if we supersaturate these matters and they go back to become fields, that you don't get friction, ?? meteorites coming to the earth, shooting stars. (3:10). You have to adjust your mixture (of Gans water) until you



get what you want. Look for any kind of lights. Try to make minerals and metals etc. (3:14). I give you a tip, hang a ball of Gans lighter then Al between the 2 reactors, see if you can get new materials in the ball or other materials around the ball. As you create more fields with hanging the Gans balls, you will start seeing entities of the U passing through, seeing lights. These are the cornerstones of PI transportation. For us to transport our Gans state from one place to another. There are 2 or 3 nations working on this, within the next 6 months. We achieved the Plasma with Douglas and that opens everything up. (3:18). (3:31). Douglas puts the 2 reactors on the floor with the PI plugged in. (3:45). The blue core is not stable it releases the energy. Release the path that you will travel to Washington DC. (3:47). Keshe reads a paper from US Ambassador, 6th November 2012 at 3:40, we would like to accept the USB stick, setup a meeting on 15th November. Mentions his letter to NASA. The decision about KF is being made in Washington that is why I am sending you there. I read you a number of these letters. September 27 2012 from NASA to meet, ask for governmental rate at hotel. Second letter from NASA, they are involved space exploration, says not involved in Military. The letter was signed and notarized that Keshe had security clearance. (3:54). 2013 letter from Barack Obama, he doesn't read the letter completely, only to show that the world leaders know about KF and that we are men of peace, but they do not know about how to deliver world peace. (3:56). They don't know how to deliver it to their people, it is us who have to give them the confidence to go ahead. (4:01).

#### 129th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Aug 12 2016

(:07). Special presentation of Douglas's trip to Washington to present the new Power Generator to Whitheouse. There were some people in the KF in China who were trying to delay. The Whitheouse said they wanted Yale University to check it, this was also a delay tactic. (:10). We gave the governments a chance, they are using delay tactics so like with the USB Stick we release the T worldwide. (:23). In coming days I teach you how to make water. (:32). Douglas goes over the route to Whitheouse. (:40).

#### 130th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Aug 13 2016 at 10-00 am CEST

Douglas's trip to Washington. If you put 20 to 30 of these MaGrav across the state you don't need any power stations. With the right thickness these Units can lift very heavy loads, but it is not the thickness but the surface areas of Gans Nano material which counts. In coming time I will show you how to empty the Cu out of the wires and then you'll have hollow N tubes, which will carry thousands of Megawatts. At the moment you are restricted by the thin layer which is on top of the Cu, when you remove the Cu your tube is a superconductor tube, zero time communication, transportation, unlimited amount of energy at any point. This is a change of everything we wanted to know. (:02). He draws the tube, if you make a tube the size of a man, both sides N and Gans coated, empty out the Cu, and you have the 2 fields inside. A man with disease go in and comes out without disease, because the tube will surround the man directly in the balance condition. You can achieve everything with this tube, motion, lift, shielding, can paralysis the whole American Navy in less then 10 dollars, the same goes for every nation. (:06). Peter created 2 fields, but if you put the water btn you can collect the gold

in the water as much as you like, the fields of water decide. But in space you don't have water, so you create a cage of the fields you need, like the hollow tube I just showed you. We setup a new structure for the world, we'll see if the Whitehouse will receive it, or we will release worldwide. (:08). Targeting the only the C on the (silicon) Chips will destroy only the chip, military finished. The Unit you just saw produces PI and not electron energy. (:10). You have the turn the current MaGrav into a generator, we'll do a blueprint, it's a small conversion, a connection on the Grid side, because now the Grid side is not needed, we'll explain it. Rick says maybe we could made a plug in module to plug into the load side. Yes, actually you need a 2 sided plug. Those who made the homemade MaGrav. (:12). Questions. The MaGrav uses 2 sets of Capacitors, 1 parallel and 1 across the Grid. In the new design you have only one, but the KF MaGrav has 8 capacitors. The new one is already obsolete. We'll explain it fully. There was a piece missing. Let us do our work. The Security Services are constantly monitoring, they used what we released last year against us, so we are being a little careful about releasing. This time we deliver, checkmate. (:15). Sandor is to release 1 TB of files on how they kill scientists and steal their patents, child trafficking, and stop new T, and then attacks on Keshe. (:25). (:33). The patent writer was part of the front. The panama files was the key, the money was there. They already submitted their own copy MaGrav so when they kill me they will go for it. (:40). If we don't get it to the Whitehouse then they will try to take over the patent. Rick calls for a break. (:43). He is running 1 to 2 hours behind. Douglas will arrive at the next stop in 3 hours.

130th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Aug 13 2016 at 10-00 am CEST part 1A (10hrs)  
( , Lot of discussion about making pure CO2 Gans, )

(:08). We deliver to the Whitehouse the first free energy system to start a new change.  
(:12). It taps into U energy, the Gans, Nano and matter state all work together, it's a harmonization of 3 different field forces, to absorb the U energy. A lot of you think it is the Gans or N, but in fact these 3 layers are a portal btm the U Energy and the matter state energy which we have built our S around, be it the cooker, refrigerator or hair dryer. A lot of you did not see this nor understand it, but we have opened a portal to the U Energy. The 3 System layering we built the Superconductors, Gans's, matter, this is a transmission line btm 2 matters, btm 2 states of energy. The Gans and N layer are the intermediary, if you stand on the side of U Energy which is the Gans side, you have access, you are absorbing energy from the U, and if you stand on the Cu or matter side, you are releasing ?? take you to the weaker matter on the other side of wall, ?? it's 3 layers on either side, and the N material coating creates that transition point, it's the intermediary, the portal for the conversion of the U Energy into the Matter state. (:14). Now for maybe the first time we have understood what we have created. We have managed to create a transformer, transforming the energy of U to the need of man, be it as it is Ac or DC, 110 or 220 volts, it's not a magic. You have the top layer of the Man, middle layer of the skin, and then inner skin, it's the same process. We have simply replicated the work of the U. It does the same thing in your stomach for the transfer of the energy of the food to your Lymph. The same with Lung, 2 layers on one side and another

on the other side, you create a transformer. Making these MaGrav S is like making different organs of the body. 15 31

(:33). We change the self appointed families who think they have the right to rape, kill and do whatever they like. There shall be no King nor President, we are all controlling our own destiny. I don't think there was any other way then this, we had to educate everyone at the same time. We saw in Austria peter creating materials, the easiest way is to make a coil that it freezes the water and you have as much clean water as you need. I explain and you do. (:36). You stand in middle of S and you wish what you want. I have to tell you one thing, my wish is my command, and I have carried out my wish. (:40). Douglas will go to Washington. It's time to put the peace on the table, in 3 days time I will release the defense T to 3 nations, which means I allow the governments to paralyze each others Military Forces. Then in minutes I increase to 5 nations, which means we stop any progress in military. China, Russia, Iran, then Japan and last USA, we have to bring a condition that they realize they can fight. Then Ghana, India and Brazil. To bring a balance. Bring peace through change of thoughts of Militaries. This stops immediately what is planned in the South China seas because all the American naval forces will be paralyzed within hours. Then we'll decide if to share with America, or with Italy. (:44). We crash the whole system and then teach you to get your basic needs. We ask you to stay correct in conduct. We share with China to stop the planned war there, then Russia to stop Crimea,, and Iran to secure the Middle East. If we can get agreement with American government to stop arms then we share with American government. We realized that the only way to speak to the Americans is to first take away their weapons, then talk Peace. We tried many times but to a deaf ear, now there will be millions unemployed people in weapons industry. We don't want to create you misery but we have to stop you creating so much destruction in world. That is the only way I see, the same with Western Europe. (:46). All the weapons S rely on electronics and the MaGrav is excellent to interact, then we are back to stone hammers. If they stop us we immediately release worldwide. (:48). Question. Is there a way to transition the current world leaders into the new peace. They will do, there is no choice, businessmen dictate to the leaders. The 6 member U Council will dictate the change and not the present leaders because they all try to cover themselves. I don't have trust for them. We will go through total chaos for a short time, then they will have no choice but to come over. The big problem is who dictates the power behind the world leaders, and they sit in control of finance. We take those away. (:52). The reason I asked for the security people to set up a One Nation Police Force, is to bring in all the Presidents and Kings who have done wrong. In weeks you'll see large number of world leaders behind bars. You'll see the books open up. We all know that after Hillary had a stroke when she arrived at Dulles, she is not in a position of leadership. (:54). I was arrested in Canada for 11 days and everyday I was told I will be shot dead. Then they sent me back to the wolves in Belgium. Months later we released the USB Stick and the wolves went to bite. ?? Something about Clinton's involvement, we all see there is an end to it, the soul naturally brought about a balance in the brain through damage. Before the Kings die they will receive their own judgment. The problem is not with us any longer, it is with them and how they try to save their own lives. The best solution for us is to disarm the US Army, Navy, etc and not harming a single person, just disarm the tools of war. If I take the controls off the nuclear weapons. We don't want

the others to become superpowers so we have to give the T to US. (:58). For the first time man takes charge over his own destiny. .. (1:00). The problem with us human is we felt lower then the others and allowed them to take charge over us. (1:02). We don't plan but change internally. Armand said he went to quick to send Douglas to Washington. Keshe wrote, to plan is to get involved in the P, to wish and to transmit your wish with your soul is the start of all, and P will manifest itself in the shape that the environment will allow it to be good for the time and the space. Now you may understand more, it is your wish to stop ?? that started and ended the process, the act of P is the manifestation of the soul of the environment that the wish has been designated for, the wish to take shape. I wish it and it is the soul of the planet is ready it will accommodate it. I don't think of problems, as these are not part of my soul's motion. We'll see how things turn out (1:04) and either way it is the soul of the man and the planet that will allow for us to see the outcome for tomorrow, which when we go to the WH to see if the man is ready for new birth from today on. You shall understand one day. When we wish peace, and we make the ?? for it, and if the planet and human race is ready, not those who think they are the leaders will take shape and will come and manifest itself. So I am not worried about the world leaders. We know no one is there at the WH, because it is irrelevant. (1:06). In coming weeks people will burn down the palaces because we have no need for them. (1:14). I planned this for centuries and now we have to go through the mayhem. (1:17). Speech from US president. He says, "we invested in wind, solar, etc... we don't have the technology to completely replace fossil fuels. And let somebody here invent something tomorrow, which would be very helpful, ... and if you have it, let me know! President Obama address 2010". We got a permit for 25 people to display on the WH Mall. (1:21). We have one of the top attorneys in US and have direct access to the WH. They said they will receive it. When we presented it they said they wanted Yale University to check it, I saw that as a delay tactic, so that is why we are going to Washington, we can stay there until they receive it. (1:24). If the President wants to get his hands dirty we can make one in the WH for the TV cameras, maybe he can stay for a third term, because the people in the background won't have a say anymore. The people who finance the president are the Oil Makers and ones who make wars, now we take their tools away from them. It's the only way to take away their power, take out their legs. It's how the Human Race will decide the new structure. We are not going through the back door, we are powerful, we go through the front door. (1:27). Douglas under no circumstances share the knowledge, we keep it until we. They wanted to see that there is nothing connected to it. Bret (head of security) is going to Washington, orders only come from him and Armand, head of KF worldwide. Bret has a direct connection to WH. (1:30). The Russians and Chinese are asking for a copy urgent, and Iranian government. This is going to cause chaos worldwide. (1:34). Marcel from Germany built a new MaGrav in last couple days. Germans only will accept a running device. I don't understand why the Creator put me on this planet it is really boring, but now things are moving. I tried my MaGrav from December I only get 10%, in the night I cry a lot, I think my soul gets more and more open, everything push me to KF. I didn't understand anything. It's a pocket size MaGrav, I hope to run in next couple days. (1:39). Photos of his pocket size MaGrav is running his refrigerator, but he still needs the Grid. (They look like capacitors), he saves 12% power after only 1 day. Keshe says this is history, the new MaGrav is off grid. (1:45). The Chinese are saying they are too shy to show, this is not good, everybody should share.

(1:47). He draws, we are looking at pocket unit of 6 cm x 10 cm and should get 3 to 10 kilowatts, we can even go to size of AA battery. It should supply for 100 years. With 30 kw we should run a car, this is in solid state the next level is to change it into an active PI, then you can go up to 1 gigawatts. We are talking about N material Superconductor, and availability of Gans. (1:52). Douglas starts on journey. The principle is we create a central Unit and the fields go out, and we make the gadgets or systems to connect to its fields, to give us what we need. We can go down to 2 to 3 mm, with kw, next 12 months. The proposition is 3 to 5 kw and 30 to 50 kw. At the moment we have achieved 7 kw. (1:54). The 3 areas of research going on is pocket size 3 kw, heavy load 10 to 30 kw, and then combination of cores and coils. Plasma interface what we saw with Peter, unlimited. With capacitors Douglas could go to 30 kw. (1:57). The PI and man's E and you get what you want. The beauty of it is, it always stays balanced according to the wish. It's the wish of the man that makes the gold. (2:01). The unit will be disassembled during transport that way if they take it they won't be able to operate it. The Press won't come because of the Jewish Lobby, etc. (2:06). Paul from Togo, HIV tests going on, the first lady the HIV is reducing. We have not used any Gans material on Naomi, she is improving, hopefully in next couple months. (2:08). Man produced gold particles in Gans of gold, is this possible? If you have only Gans of water with PI of gold (LP) yes, the MG of gold is there, yes they convert. You can put a glass of LP gold btn the ?? see how many particles settle. You just need 1 "Mother". It rains gold, you need to melt it down. (2:12). Armand lost 2 of his Gans balls. they looked all over garage but couldn't find them, 13,000 rpm, they disappeared. From Giovanni, Naomi has stabilized she is moving. Maybe all the balls gather in the ocean. (2:17). Armand shows setup for gold, use just the LP gold. The double core reactors one is inside acidic and outside alkaline, and the others are reverse. (2:19). Keshe says to use a drop of AA in both cores, use 80 to 90% ZnO<sub>2</sub> on the outer core, use 10% high valued CH<sub>3</sub>, very acidic, use in inner core 80% H highest acidic you can get, and ZnO<sub>2</sub> only, run 2 cores, 1 on one side of house and other on the other side opposite. The only 2 elements you need in this structure is ZnO<sub>2</sub> and CH<sub>3</sub>, very pure Gans's on both ends. ?? Do the reverse on the other side of the house. Tell me how the people in the house feel. This is a message to world leaders we touch your soul, we don't need your P. (2:22). You will not even know your children or neighbors. Keep one at home and take one to work, anybody in the corridor btn home and work you'll see they will change. You elevate the E of man to the point of satisfaction. It has to be pure ZnO<sub>2</sub> water, very little Gans of Zn if you have and highly acidic CH<sub>3</sub> and highly alkaline ZnO<sub>2</sub>, these are the extreme isotopes of Zn and same with combination of H and C. This is how the start of the process will come. It has to be dynamic and start them next to each other then separate and tell me what happens over the next few weeks, It has to be pure Zn and a drop of AA in both cores. (2:24). In all for cores DO NOT put any of your own AA, it has to be from the Zn plate production of ZnO<sub>2</sub> and Gans of Zn. DO NOT take AA from the CuO<sub>2</sub> or CO<sub>2</sub> Box, no way!! If you have access to material near to the soul of the man with a drop of AA and a drop of Cobalt Gans water, you elevate the soul of the man, the same combination highly acidic and Alkaline, the Cobalt allows the division of acidic into Alkaline and division and rotation, the speed of rotation needs to be btn 5 to 10,000 rpm, you separate the fields, the reason you are loosing your outer balls is because you have fixed the position, or the field doesn't have anywhere else to go so it explodes in trying to expand, and that ball will go through anything, the wall, even 2 feet of

reinforced concrete, because it's in the transformation of energy. If you use a third core it has to have a combination of AA, just a drop but the condition of it has to be highly Alkaline. If you loose the Unit when next to each other it means the power is too high. As you move the second reactor to your workplace on the way if you wish gold it will rain gold, if it is peace it will come, if you need the gold to feed yourself it will rain gold. You become the point btn the source and the end matter production. (2:27). Your E is the controller, and if your intention is peace, and the others whose intention is also peace will come. The best time is when people are sleeping peaceful, then they will interact and wake up in the morning with a different approach. Put these units with MaGrav and float them in the sea, you will change the fish. ZnO<sub>2</sub> is access to the E of the Man. For the soul you need Cobalt, the soul can divide itself to P, the E is a transition time, it can only receive and take the E to transfer. You NEVER add the Cobalt to the ZnO<sub>2</sub>. I taught this to you early, now you know how to make man peaceful. If you are going to Washington you have S you can make with the ZnO<sub>2</sub> and CH<sub>3</sub> water, leave 1 at home and take 2 with you, and give the 2nd one to someone to take to the other side of world. The fields are there but don't forget your intention counts. (2:30). Another combination ... CH<sub>3</sub> only to outside, AA to the outside, .. then you have the soul in center and E as transition, AA from the ZnO<sub>2</sub>, your intention and if the others are the same, get peace. (2:35). Iodine is the material needed for the elevation of the soul. Cobalt is easy to get hold of. Make sure you always used pure distilled water. No salt. remember I taught about Gans Liquid and vapor fields, heat up the LP to boil and collect the vapors, you'll have a very pure water of the material you made, because the P residue will be left behind, then you will understand. Use that pure water in the cores, the soul sits in the center, Iodine plus Cobalt has to be in the center, you need a little amount of CH<sub>3</sub> to do it, because Iodine is heavily G. It is the seat of the soul of Man. Then the outer core visa versa, then the Zn outside because of huge difference with Iodine becomes M, the reverse position. (2:38). Then you can add part of the iodine into the outer core where the E is, then you create a connection btn the soul and the E. You need 2 core setups to transfer, if you all use the same Iodine you are all on the strength of the isotopes of Zn, we shall see the results. Have Bret make a cocktail, start the peace process before the energy crisis. The middle of Summer is the weakest time for the political machine, it's not Christmas. (2:42). Douglas is about to leave, blessings coming in from around the world. The KF Forum will have a special place for comments. I will come every couple hours to check up. We are here because collectively we have made the decision for years to bring the peace. (2:46). The starting point is St. Louis, MO. (3:01). Chinese man has a ball with 3 balls of Gans CH<sub>3</sub>, CuO, CO<sub>2</sub>, photo of a ball of light. (3:05). Translation, Rick tryies to explain difference btn double and triple cores. (3:13). Keshe asks if the room is dark, not clear, these are flows of fields. (3:22). ?? the second core, it can be dangerous, it goes through your body or walls, it most probably get attracted to the G fields of earth, it could be meters down in earth until it finds its balance. (3:34). Another rotating ball. Possible making new materials. (3:51). Rick draws 2 double core reactors, Alkaline and Acidic setup of cores, and field interaction. (4:10). (4:23). A video of how to make pure CO<sub>2</sub> with plates outside. Be very precise in making Gans. Only use a protein that is pure. Keshe uses plastic bags on N and Zn plates, adjusting thickness and distance until you get pure Gans. And use a thin walled container. The Chinese had a lot of problems to get the pure Gans. Mostly we are getting mixed impure Gans. (4:31). Rick shows his container for pure

Gans. (4:34). Alek says he tried but suggests putting one electrode inside the container. He didn't try with plastic bag. (4:36). A man used glass container and plates outside and he got quite a bit of Gans, Zn and N Cu Plates, when he added a few drops of NaOH he got a lot. He used a small jar and wrapped the N Cu plate around, cylindrical that seemed to work good. And he has seen that Cu pipes produce more Gans. (4:40). Mario says someone used a container with the N plate in a bag of saltwater and Zn plate in bag of salt water, and got 3 pure Gans. He also blew CO<sub>2</sub> gas into the container. (4:43). One used 2 C rods with .5 amp and got Gans. Talks about all the different gases in the atmosphere. With pure NaCl might be better than sea salt as it is pure. (4:48). (4:50). The Man made Gold Gans, used pure gold with C rod and power 1.5 volts and 2 amps, it came out black, maybe too much power so it turned black, Distilled water and Himalayan salt. Gold will disassociate with high acid, negative to gold and positive to C, you may have got Nano C. (4:55). Nano state gold has a range of colors, 24 karat is pure. In Middle Ages they used gold N material for the red color of stained glass, Gold in N state has special properties when it interacts with the UV rays of sun, it annihilates any air pollution near the window, turns it back into its prime elements and water vapor, and disinfects against microbes and virus. It changes the O to Ozone, most potent ionizer, they just found this out in last years. It's not the same as Gans. (5:00). Photo of gold Gans. (5:02). Zane shows his gold Gans, 14 karat is black used 7 amps. He loaded up Gans balls, they exploded in 2 to 3000 rpm. (5:06). (5:10). The dangers of Acrylic balls. He suggests a polycarbonate plastic balls. Making a shield for the rotating balls. (5:36). talks about different salts. (5:38). Distilling Gans water to concentrates the fields and drops the P. (5:41). Vaporizing LP to get the vapor fields. (6:40). (6:57). Public demonstration of the unit in front of the unit has been called off. (7:08). Shows the video of Douglas's MaGrav. (7:27). Man tells how he made gold Gans, he put gold chain in salt water, some CO<sub>2</sub> Gans into it to give kit energy, 1.5 volt battery, added another 1.5, nothing happened, left it in the sun with solar panel, max 17 volts and .29 amps, , it turned purple after 1 or 2 days. He used just the gold no other electrode. (7:35). (8:01). Check in with Douglas, will stay in Pennsylvania for night. (8:08). Keshe talks about application to the KF, you can come in any time and start. The layman can learn the PI T faster and higher than the professors because they want to hold onto the old way. The mindset has to change. People respect the nuclear T out of fear, but with PI we bring it peacefully and show its power. (8:12). Keshe talks. (8:15). Q: about S for Stomach cancer. We are waiting for our license to be approved, then we can offer them. The lotion, Gans, and supplements, in Japan. They know us from our work in TEPCO, the last license only took 4 weeks. ?? to start the trials. We will accept cancer people across world, come to office with passport and certification of cancer, it will be intravenous treatment. Up to 80% reduction of cancer. (8:22). I have the cancer myself but I don't rely on the T, I have a different mindset. If we get 3 doctors with successful results around the world we release the T, we don't wait for corruption of delaying by governments. (8:26). (8:35). Douglas arrived at the Arch of St. Louis. We give you the link and you can read everything. (8:39). At the moment we gave copies to the Security Services in US and Europe. (8:43). Alek comes on to explain question, you make your food Gans and add it to CO<sub>2</sub>. If you add the food to your CO<sub>2</sub> kit, you put the food on top of the reactor it becomes part of the PI. (8:45). (8:53). To make Gans of Orange, N coat the stem of orange or fruit, steam coat it don't burn it, ?? positive is N side, ... orange salts get Gans.

If you get the Gans of plants they taste like the plant after awhile. (8:55). Q: how to make diesel Gans, he hasn't tried. If you use Caustic with fuels it improves octane. Keshe asked him to make a Gans of Crude oil, but it didn't work to attract the oil. (8:59).  
audio not on. end

130th Knowledge Seekers Workshop (Part 2) Aug 13 2016 at 11-30 pm CEST  
(:11). (:40). (:51). (1:02). Douglas in rain at Home Depot. (1:07). The first people to meet KF on route, get group picture for posting. (1:20). Douglas's child. (1:25). (1:35). Rick draws a Cu wire, then CuO on surface (Nano) it's in a more free state, etc . (1:41). There are 21 neutrons in Cu ... (1:50). In a Pl the particles have large areas to move in. Goes into a atom of a Cu, the neutron is a M field and is not a particle, it's actually fields inside of fields, when we touch a table our ... an illusion of a solid U. And when we go the other way, to the macro, we see the U are actually fields. (1:56). (2:04). (this section has good discussion on Pl ) When we capture CO2 Gans we are not transmuting it? No you are elevating it to the next higher field strength. He says everything comes from the Ether, but it has different meanings. They couldn't find 40% of the mass of U. The Principle Matter is the next. No point of reference if no particle. The center of Pl is the highest field strength, you are here. (2:14). Recognize that you are Being and everyone is Being. (2:18). He doesn't define CO2 as such, but the fields of CO2. The particle collide will never find the god particle. (2:22). Talks about neutrons as matter and reconcile with fields. It finds position in relation to other fields ... yes because of its Pl mass, like the planets find their position with each other. In Pl you have positioning based on the field strength. Inertia. (2:25). (2:31). Pickling Vinegar (7%) is strongest, you can dip Copper in it before N coating to clean it. Adding salt to vinegar makes it stronger, forms some HCl, (goes on and on). (2:36). (2:50). (3:12). ZnO2 can spark life. (3:56). Rick tells of his seeing UFO, he had strong wish to them that they should take him with him, a voice came inside him saying "Look inside yourself first". Then he took a journey inside. (4:19). Ex-policeman says he couldn't touch his pistol anymore. If you know you have done something wrong, go correct it if you can. (4:27). Like Star Trek you don't interfere with life forms on different planets. (4:51). Rick is mostly a vegetarian. (5:00). (5:13). An older video of Keshe explaining Pl. (5:34). Update with Douglas. (5:52). end

131st Knowledge Seekers Workshop Aug 14 2016 at 2pm CEST  
(The journey to the Whitheouse, )

(:12). Keshe talks. There is no rush. Bret and Armand are in Washington, contacted Chinese government to Washington. We are declaring our stand as leaders of One Nation. We made our point with the highest power. (:16). We are done with Energy crisis. We will do things our way without a shadow of doubt. First is to share energy. Second bringing of peace through the reactors, Third is application of water. and Forth is food. Preliminary Blueprint should be released right away. Also I recommend we apply the psychological change for peace, as I explained yesterday. The brain in the center is E in center of that is the soul. (:21). P has used Cu, K, Ca for muscles, and Fe but a lot of these are interconnected. The brain has used Zn for acceptance, it works with E and interacts for creation of P. The center is the soul, it's done with Iodine, it connects the



soul to E and E to P, because it's so powerful in itself it can change, dictate P, but overlaps the whole thing. We can replicate the same thing, but you need to build reactors which have Fe in the center, they have the E mixture and in the end carry the P. (:23). A lot of you are starting in the P and trying to reach the E, but because you don't have all the combinations in the Gans in balance, there is a short cut. But everything you do has to be a replication of the reality that it can touch the soul. Cu, Fe, Co (of different strength), Zn; I, Co (different strength) and Cesium, You need a Co Zn to interact with the soul. On matter level Co, on transition which is the E you don't need division (Co) because it's just line of Communication. You send info from the top it decides what division is needed, Principle, Transition, and P. (:25). The transition doesn't need to divide anything because it is just a tool of transferring, filtering, strength and division, in some cases when the strength is directly equal b/n P and soul, then Transition not used at all. that is why most of the work in P body doesn't need the E, we call it reflect it is done automatically without E. Which means the soul sees its P in danger and reacts in a P condition. If you make it right you can reach the soul of every man and creature on this planet, because we all have one thing in common, AA, COHN. If you facilitate on all 3 levels, AA then you have done it. But when making do not fall back on the matter state condition. You have to follow step by step, you can't use matter state Cobalt or Cesium to effect the division here, ?? for the brain and soul use brain of animals nearest human, you can make a caustic from it, for E or soul it has to take days to make. (:28). Because the weaker part of the spectrum of the isotopes deal with the P, you want to go to the higher strengths, you want to achieve Cesium and Iodine exactly as in the body, and put in the center (core) you achieve the true strength, interaction is immediate, if you add your own blood into it you become the dictator that I want to give, you cannot take because you are not strong enough to be a taker. the structure of the AA in the human body is very weak, so you can't dictate to take. So for the soul you use this part. For the E you make Zn from the natural materials and not the solid state (metals) that you are all using, you have to create a Zn which is in the spectrum within the workings of the body, then the P bottom section is exactly the same. This needs a lot of understanding. Some of you will do the Cu which comes from the muscle tissue, the E will come from the upper part of the brain structure, or the nerve S, ?? this comes from the center of the brain. It needs a lot of understanding. ?? You have to develop a digestion S for AA, when it comes to the neural S Zn, it has to cooperate with a Gans state AA, it's not a normal Zn from a plate, it has already been converted to a strength. (:31). It has got itself connected to Cu and Fe. .... the brain surgeons see it in the MRI as a gap, it like the hollow spot in your cores, the doctors don't understand that they are looking at that hollow spot. Now you know this is the seat of the soul. Those that understand can build S, if your intention is peaceful to bring balance to the rest of humanity, it will be done. You do it in the Health S, he draws the coils, stronger to the weaker, infinity loop, all the elements come to balance. Same with the soul you bring the E to balance and with it comes the P. This is how we will change the position (of Man). In some random orders you touch the soul, it is absolutely inevitable. If one man amongst you has the full understanding, he can change the structure of the souls of all the entities on this planet. This is how the prophets of the past designated the soul of one man brings the Christ. (:34). Now you learn the process, and if you are a true man of peace and you can build these S that I have described, then we have accomplished the second cycle, the psychology of the Peace, action for man and living it.

In some of this it touches man and they find peace in part of the totality, and that is enough for them because it touches the E at that strength. We saw this with the 27 Naval officers who resigned. This is a psychological warfare and the Americans don't stand a chance to win. The Russians, Chinese, and Iranians have perfected the art. It will take years for the Americans to catch up. We brought our power S to Washington not to share it but to protect the weakest on the line. In Space program America is one of the weakest programs of the structure of what we call leadership. We chose coming to Washington not to share, but to show the support that we stand next to the weakest. (:36). In coming time Man of Peace will prevail, no one can create war, because the minimum is the balance. Next we will release water production. The 2 cores are a copy of the structure of the planet, P. You collect water b/n the 2 cores. H<sub>2</sub>O is only 18 and most of this will create it. It's the same with the food, place everything man needs for daily diet in a container in the strength of the field of the Gans, man stands in middle and in seconds receives all the food, energy he needs, without eating a single food. I said I would open the books of creation. He stands b/n the cores and gets his water and food. We have completed the cycle. Jackie in his initial experiences started this, but he never understood and drifted away from it. (:39). You have to see the Totality, what works in one works in the other. If you put a drop of your own blood you'll receive everything which fits into your structure. For each one. If you want to see the orange you will see it. It allows you to create a PI shield and that will be your shelter. (:41). Questions. Are you saying Gans of brain (cow) in inner, of muscle in middle and blood in the outer? No, you only need the brain and not the muscles and rest. The upper part of the brain controls everything to do with the P, use that for feeding and control of the P, use the center part of brain without the soul center to control the E, you can't control it but only elevate it if it needs to receive it and accept it. And use the center of the center of the brain for the soul of man. this part has no P dimension, you have to take part of the P dimension to contain it that you can ?? but there is a slight problem with the center, you only have the fields because at the point of the death of the animal the soul has been released. There is so much energy, peoples outer cores have exploded on the point of death, what happened is the PI of the soul released immediately because it is so powerful, weakening when not receiving life O and blood into the other part of the brain so it weakened, the capsule opens and the soul departs the P. This is the reason why our soul can't be contained. But if you find that center there is still the field essence of it that you can use to replicate it. ?? the Gans can contain the soul power ... (:45). The second that the 2 outer cores weaken the center core has the power to break through. The soul uses P to contain itself and its position. If you carry the Soul and E of man into space you can create a P that fits the environment which he arrives at. If you arrive at a planet that is all liquid, legs and arms are the worst thing to have, you will see yourself having fins. And there are OTHER states of matter in deep space that man has to learn about, there are other methods of motion that you will come to understand. You create your own fields for positioning in respect to the others. This method is for more mature structures that they know they can have the P if they need, but they use their soul to create position. (:47). Now you see you don't need the flesh or muscle tissue to make the Gans, but you have to understand the principle and structure. Many of you will discover it, because there is no difference b/n man and other animals, same feeling and E. There is a way you can do it without killing an animal, but you have to learn that yourself, because if I teach you now I will run a lot of you into a lot of

problems, not ready. Q; would we then use the Pineal gland? You have to find out the seat of the soul. When the soul leaves it elevates beyond the P of surface of planet, so you are not connected to it, but you have a linked connection, so you are tied up to the point of the birth through your soul. (:50). Bret says everything organized in background. Share knowledge and amongst you find peace that is all you have to do. (:58). Jackie speaks about languages on earth and percentage of non-English. First we translate the workshop in English and then we translate into other languages. (1:03). (1:25). Translations take 30 to 40 hours. (1:47). Douglas update. (2:02). (2:37). Talks about the temperature of MaGrav. The wires got really hot and then started to cool down. (2:46). Over heating extensions cords, it crystallizes, it's chaotic. SP2 and SP3 structures of N coat. (2:56). A compressor and refrigerator are needed on either side of the MaGrav Unit, in an Infinity Loop. ?? Butterfly configuration of the coils so you don't have to have refrigerators. (2:59). Norwegian has built new one and will test in hours. (3:15). The positioning with the MaGrav. (3:25). He shows his new unit. (4:35). (5:46). Douglas update. (5:49). KF council decides to release the blueprint. This is a hybrid (means total Pl) and is not the latest development, we are developing it in the next week. The S will work in any case. .. (5:57). .. Send the blueprint to every company that produces electricity on this planet. We have to spread this knowledge as fast as possible across the planet. Whoever has the knowledge and T leads the T, and we are the only organization that can lead, we are here to take leadership and in number we are large enough to support worldwide. (6:01). Send it to everywhere. Without the Pl energy you can't enter into the Pl of the U. The only limit is your understanding. As the collapse spreads over the next 3 to 6 months we support and teach heavily. (6:06). It was a year ago today I met with the Saudi prince, it was a joke to him it will never happen. Now how many princes will be laughing. When the energy companies can't pay the banks they will collapse. But those of you who manage to build the S you stay safe. Your S can provide energy, food, water etc, all your needs. Paper money will have no value, what you do will have value. Most of the Pharmaceuticals will be shut down, Monsanto will be shut down. If the Chinese need something to prove and they let the T into the Universities. (6:11). Do we need plastic cups to drink or do we walk in Pl field, same with Mental Illness. I have committed myself to humanity to the last breath. Do we need to believe in religions that abuse the man, we are not atheists, we know the fact the we are part of It. I will go quiet and wait for Douglas to arrive. We don't need the WH, too much blood in that house. In 72 hours we teach how to paralyze the Military worldwide. The mainstream media comes to listen but are not allowed to report. Do you remember how you put the orange on top of the Cup and drank the orange tasting water. Take a computer chip and put in the caustic and make a Gans of the Chip. (6:16). Then put Gans in dynamic cores and you create the MG fields of every computer on this planet. No computer will work, if you target it in a specific area, South China Sea, good morning, American Navy not work. We are not revolutionaries, but evolution has to be on equal terms. If you are a man of peace get a bullet, gunpowder, make a caustic, Gans of it, now you know how to dismantle every gun on this planet will not fire. What has taken centuries to build will be disarmed in few seconds. You have to find what materials are used in the Military structures, then create its balanced Pl, and it will not work. Disarming the worlds armies is a priority so that the energy of killing will go into developing the T. Arms for killing has to stop. I know all the ways to bring the leaders to submission to peace. The problem is not us

anymore, but them and all the wrongs they are trying to cover. (6:20). We need to start forming the One Nation Police Force to bring the people who have done wrong to justice, if they walk away we all will carry on with the same. The documents have to be opened. World leaders, Arms Manufacturers, Religious leaders, heads of banks, you planned it and delivered it, now together enjoy it (jail time). We have to be correct, no revenge. (6:22). We will release the pocket size MaGrav. ...(6:30). (6:48). Rick says it's not the Cobalt metal, but maybe B12. Find it in fruits and use caustic. For iodine use brain of animal. (6:50). Keshe talks about elements, all are in bone marrow, Iodine best is bone marrow or brain, with it is Cesium that it converts to Cobalt, part of B marrow produces Cesium not Cobalt, that the secret that when it reaches the brain it becomes part of the soul of the man, we never looked for Cesium in the body but body produces it in specific points, it works for the elevation of the soul. Australian man says if change is too rapid it creates fear and resistance, is there any implementation plan? Stop, stop .. who is afraid and who is resisting, nobody can stop you in your house from taking the Cu wire from the wall, the connection btn your meter and first plug that is all you need to change your life ... who creates fear ... it doesn't matter, good-bye, they have to find a new job. The biggest problem of Multi-nationals is how to satisfy the shareholders. (6:53). It is not your problem, they robbed enough, it's their fear and problem. They made a Facebook page to incite people to murder Keshe, we took photo of it, Red Circle making facts about Keshe, in very short time he will be arrested, are we to be afraid of these people? I am not afraid to be killed by a man who has killed many people, they are on the line to be arrested. Who are we to be afraid of. We are not afraid of anything. The Multi-nationals can't build anymore. We let everybody on this planet to build. A man who can't feed his children, old pensioner who has to wrap 30 blankets around the bed in the winter not to die of cold. How many old people are going to die, it's your obligation from now on to make S so these people don't die. You have to understand where we sit. This is the change, let them one by one shut down Nuclear Power stations, oil wells, they have robbed enough. All the assets of the Multi-nationals should become the assets of the One Nation. (6:57). When they go bankrupt what are you going to do with it. The biggest problem now is for the French to close the Nuclear stations, in next 12 months shut down. DO NOT BE AFRAID ... serve the others. This new MaGrav Generator is the sun, it is you who decide what you want out of it. I have made you free, it is you who decides how to use it. (6:59). I have evidence the ex-king of Belgium going to play (abuse) a sick child, whose afraid of these people, they are now going for justice. They can't control us anymore, we are free. Should Sandor release the photo of the Tunisian who is threatening. Why does Facebook allow it, inciting murder and violence. (7:04). The only thing we are afraid of is that the man will not get free of himself. Now I don't need to work 40 hours a week to pay for the electricity and fuel. You will want to work to help others. A life has to be a giving life. (7:10). The lady in Norway crushed her calculator to get the Chip, Keshe says I will teach you in time, you have to do it the right way or you can damage your computer. The principle is that most of the Military S carry a specific mixture of material, and the Military hardware carries a fingerprint, this is an analysis of what they create, all the fuels are not the same. One of the easiest ways to stop all the fighter jets is to understand the fuel composition and make a Gans of it, then the S of the fuel will not work. We can't touch any S that have to do with Nuclear reactors or we create a bigger problem. We have to collaborate with the governments to bring these on a

safe mode. ?? We are doing this with a nuclear plant in Italy. On the other hand all the Nuclear warheads use a specific material that they can be contained. I can give you all the secrets. All you need to do is let them leak in their silos, it's already been pre-calculated. There should be no single warhead on the border with Ukraine. No incite of war to access to the gold of Russian Church. (7:12). The war in Ukraine (Crimean) is all fake it is setup by the Vatican to empty the Church of Russia which is the richest Church in the world. The rest is masquerading. It's a plan of Vatican. The Queen of England submitted the power to Vatican. Do we need the Vatican, why do they need the soul of man to rob the man. We are not going to destroy the Churches or Mosques, the structure was made through them to reach the man, we build something new. First we have to make the man confident that he can stand beside them. (7:14). Man has to understand that ?? illness is part of the cycle in the U, then it can't be used for abusing. Giving you the knowledge is to make you strong enough that you can't be abused in the Space. If you understand the process of Creation and respect the Creator, why do you need people to abuse you. When we open up the doors you can see everything, you can see the Christ, then he can tell you who the Pope is. What are we afraid of, freedom, having everything, being able to help others. Accidents we can't stop, but plans to abuse has to stop. Why should Syrian children die tonight? Because Vatican decided to rob the Central Bank and they are after it. (7:16). Why should Vatican pay for 9 million land mines to be planted on the border of Iran as a gift they gave to Saddam Hussein, that Iranian children loose arms and legs. Religion is a business market. Try to disconnect from electron vibration, you will feel different, the environment will change. Because it creates a field that is not in balance with the man, our body works with PI, when the same energy converts to PI energy you will see and feel the difference. At the same time you feed your body and soul, and everything which is within you. (7:18). We have the most beautiful people in the worked on the Innovation team, they have a huge soul. Don't be afraid. The governments could block us so we did it this way. (7:20). (7:24). Bernie says they have a totally PI MaGrav in size of rubrics cube (3 x 5 cm), it can start on its own. We can go down to AA size battery for 3 to 5 kilowatts. We can walk away from matter, coils, a totally LP generator in 3 to 6 months. (7:28). Douglas's System is already old. Some work to achieve wireless energy transmission. (7:33). Photos of Douglas and journey, this is a historic time. When we go to the PI the Cu wire won't be needed. (7:40). We don't go to the governments, we will setup in a hotel and the officials can come to us. Q; about how the Healing rooms work, does the PI interact with the lungs? Every cell in body. Keshe draws a PI wall, let's say there is a tumor in the lung, the PI fields form an IL and they compare the cancer cell to the cells around it, this is why we see such a rapid reduction in the size of the tumors because it sees the energy inside the tumor is not balanced with the outside, it starts to balance the layers until it gets to the seed of the tumor. Then the seed is balanced and disappeared. 90% of the cancers are E, the S works on the E, works with totality. (7:44). Then we dump the bad energy into salt water, we don't circulate it. Tumors contain huge amounts of energy. the tumor starts let's say with a seed of Ca, the AA environment is heavy, because it is in comparison to the other cells, when Ca grains start to pool together they create a G pull and it starts to pull energy because it's in a Gans state, not in Matter state, it starts to expand its fields and absorbs all the energy from the environment around it into it. The S starts to balance these fields out and they start to disappear. (7:46).

(7:54). Does the intellect come from the E part? Intellect has a level, it's like pain, .. in understanding the difference b/n external environment, the internal environment of the body and the soul, and it has a strength, if for you it is 2 GB whatever, and mine is at 1.8, depending on the P structure of our body it dictates how intellectual we become, but it doesn't mean that if you are not intellectual in one level that you are not in the others, it has a bandwidth but it has to be acceptable both by the P and E side. Is interaction through breathing the E? That is the second part, it's a different part because now you work with this section (back of head ?), this section has its own to support and it has its own P and own E, you have to support these, as I explained last night in the teachings in respect to the child. (the front part of brain) is one part and breathing air through the lung to support the Fe and hemoglobin is one side and then you have to support another part with the Lymph that you support the P and E feed and the soul all together. Man has to understand the separation and complete motion of the totality, you go and compartmentalize the whole S. Your process is P, E, and soul. It's the soul which dictates the P and E, but at the same time the creation of the P feeds the soul. (7:58). The Chinese will receive the Blueprint today. He was told to be silent with the Chinese government connection because it's going on in background with the Military. (8:02). We had to release it this way. I just guided you to where I want you to be, a lot of joy the cooperate, I am at peace, this is what I have come here for, after 10 years of suffering in Belgium, you don't understand what we have been through, if one man gets helps we have done our job. Governments have to start talking with KF and we dictate the terms for food water etc. We think 20% will go into space the other 80% will stay at home, so we have to make life for them comfortable, and then the animals also. We are at that point now. (8:06). Asked his most exciting moment this year, when you see doctors come up with results you explained to them. When you touch a man who is a physician who says I was trained to save life but I was never given a chance because we were never given the tools to do it, and now I create the tool myself and he shows you the result. It's a most wonderful time. And he said now I feel like a real doctor because now I can do what I came here for. When I was a young boy and I tried to explain what I saw, at that time 30 years ago it was an impossible. It was to find a way to teach that they understand. Teaching yourself to teach the others brings a lot of insight into the life of man, and then when you have done it many times you see a pattern. I saw this in Belgium. The most hardest time for me was when Red Circle ordered 8 police to come to our house to kill me, the guy with the hat came the day before and sat in front of me. I call my people and asked, they said because he has more fear of killing you, he has come to give himself confidence. The next day they came I was on the line and they were beating Caroline up .. a Police Officer running away from scene of accident was on video, why should you run if you are correct. He is the Chief of police of Cortec and makes warrants on his own for arrests. That was the most horrible time you hear your wife getting beat up and you don't know if you are going home alive or find a body, and it's a police officer. And it stays with me. But their time is coming. It's a shame on the human race to have a nation called Belgium. (8:09). Shame on us that we have to handle these people. We are not here for gratitude we are here to serve, I know exactly my position in the U, but we never had such criminality as on this planet, but at least we start to change. The gratitude has to go to the people around us, I have a very solid team, they are here all the time. Our KF doesn't receive donations, everything is done internally. We strive step by step, we used

to get from the books but Red Circle copied all the books and released them. (8:14). Douglas is in Washington update. (8:25). The only comfort I have in this is that the T can't be used to harm anybody else. The worst you can do with is to bring balance. When I don't need it I can't accept it, this takes you away from me and not me away from you. How much of the T can we accept. The biggest enemy of the T is us, because we put the boundary on how much we are going to accept and that boundary will create a problem for us. (8:27). ... Your progress will stop when you stop sharing knowledge, because when you create a barrier to not give, you do not receive, and this creates distance from yourself. My biggest fear is when people start understanding a little and then thinking it belongs to them and nobody else should know, then they get trapped in this and the river of knowledge stops. We have seen this many times in the last 2 years around the foundation, they came close and thought they understood something and they started denying everything and they became everything. Then the whole thing stops and no further progress. And we see others who continue to grow. As you understand you share. You see around the KF we give unconditionally and then there is no fear. The minute you put value on your work, I need something for what I have understood, it means you have understood nothing, that's where the river of knowledge stops. (8:30). Because with this T you touch the soul of the man, not the P and the soul is open to everything, you can't hide it. Q: where did you find the ability to convey the knowledge when others weren't receiving. I always say people take what their intelligence allows them, it's not intellect but understanding. Bunch of people stay with N coating, others Gans, etc. But you have to give them a chance and not get frustrated, like with my sons who are highly educated with PhD. I never forced them to understand the T, we leave it to themselves. My oldest called me a few weeks ago and asked to be taught the T, I asked him to go to Armand and learn step by step. (8:33). I don't get frustrated but I understand that it is not the time for the soul to mature at that point, it's not ready to receive, if you push you create distance, allow it in time to mature. I have a very short fuse. I was asked if I could help with Hillary (I think he means about using the T to heal her ??), we looked and saw she has a lot of P problems we see with the strokes and other things, .... (8:36). In other dimensions in space we feel and don't touch, we understand and don't see, here in the P dimension we see all the pitfalls. Q: about if his knowledge coming from Iran and Persian history? That's something that puzzled me for years, how all this health knowledge comes in me, inside out I know this but I never studied Medicine, then I was told by my cousin that I come from a long line of men of Medicine, your Grandfathers and Great GF were are Medicine men for centuries. I thought, now I know where all this knowledge came from without studying, but did I understand it that way, it's a different story. We inherit things and this is a consequence of where you come from. (8:38). Caroline says you don't want to walk down the street with him, why, because every part of your body is picking (seeing) what you are, who, how you behave, what your character is, what you are hiding, lacking, improve. It's beautiful because you learn so much about yourself, it's an encyclopedia journey. It's raining in Washington, i told them to expect, because when we go somewhere it starts to rain. There is a huge security alert around us in Rome. (8:40). The Red Circle has planned and publish a murder, we release it in the next few hours. (8:44). The Belgium king has 50 murder cases with children. We are setting up the One nation police force will be based on evidence only. It stormed when I went to Vatican, and when the Indian Guru came and cleared after, a clean up, same now in Washington.

(8:49). Q; About after Cataract operation is it possible to rebuild the lens. We rebuilt shoulder amputation but the pain started as the bone was being rebuilt so we had to stop process. If they put metal in there then the body has to reject it to grow. If it is just a re-alignment then the Gans can work. We are looking at the same with the tooth, if nothing was put in the place of the tooth we can re-grow it back, but not if done root canal or other things put in it. (8:52). In one eye a plastic lens. We are testing something with my eye degeneration, I am testing to see if it comes back. The eye carries E, energy transfer, I took Gans of CO<sub>2</sub> at 50%, and ZnO<sub>2</sub> CH<sub>3</sub> Gans Water, mixed and put drops in eye, change was very rapid within 24 hours. In Cataracts we have to satisfy the E, and muscle tissues, and communication (CO<sub>2</sub>), with this combination I don't feel the weakness. (ratio .. ) (8:57). (9:16). Q: for Kevin update on Arizona Manufacturing, they have Pens ready to go, and are working on units for Doctors, and the started with new UL certification, working on distributor pricing, we are very close not, CE is not yet under way. More delays with payment S. Keshe says that without the health certification we won't sell. (9:21). A message from a blind girl. (9:24). Q: from Austria about Asthma, it is psychosomatic, part of the structure for feeding the E, maybe you can use a pipe of ZnO<sub>2</sub> with CO<sub>2</sub> that it brings satisfaction to E, by drinking LP and breathing. But you need to find the cause, it is not inherited. You make a breathing tube. Caroline has written a paper about it, my pillow, my life. (9:41). You can post questions on the KF Forum. (9:57). Flight should be within a month, because now you feed the PI with the PI, the process will be homogeneous and you'll achieve lift easily. When we can understand the totality we can achieve flight easily. The PI of the energy source becomes the dictator of the flight. Once you have the energy S we show you the flight S. (10:01). What if the US would offer Keshe a seat in WH, no way that is the politic. (10:09). The Iranian lady talks to doctors about the T and they put her down badly. They say that if it is so good why is it not on CNN, you tell them the Jewish Lobby has spent millions to block us. (10:12). The way we have gone is the most correct, thousands of people come to know, they have weakened the man so much that people don't trust himself. The biggest problem is they have taken the trust from us, now we learn to trust ourselves. The man never been to the moon because the Americans never proved it. Man is stupid to understand. (10:28). They have arrived at WH with banner. The MaGrav will be setup in hotel and they can come to see it if they want to. (10:32). A video. (10:41). Douglas can hear Keshe. Armand and Bret want to setup in front of WH, the police have given okay, Keshe says let Douglas do it but don't rush and push. They brought the generator to set it up. Keshe says the S doesn't a generator to get a pulse. Where is the mobile unit, but he left the pump at home. Go ahead and do it in front of WH, okay and try but you need the pump. (10:44). I asked him specifically and he said everything was in the car. It takes 20 minutes to setup. (10:52). They will try to buy a pump, it's an ignition S. (10:55). Q: about the pulse or sine wave needed to start the S. It took 6 months to develop the trigger point for the PI and ignite it, then you have to create a condition for it can sustain it and feed itself back and keep the pulse going. We tried everything until Douglas developed it. The trigger point is like a heartbeat, it has to be maintained, for that trigger point you are looking at 60 Hz because we are using Cu wire, if you use blood it is different. because we are using Cu and the point of demand ... how can I explain ... if the machine is set for 110 volts that is your demand, 50 or 60 Hz, it's the load that dictates the generation the release of the PI, once you do it the motor goes into generation system. (10:58). The



structure runs into self feeding, we have now developed instead of using a power or signal generator, we have developed a PI pulse generator, we call it a heart, it's a connection Bernie brought in. The heart S is being tested, we know the energy supply base is creating energy. (10:59). (11:06). (11:11). A doctorate thesis on Physics included Keshe but he was forced to remove his name. (11:13). She goes around and interviews people who came, one of the Universal Council. (11:17). Isaiah took a bus from North Carolina. (11:40). The System has 3 sections, one is the starter, another is the MaGrav, another is the feedback section (heartbeat), and then the load. Each section works on its own, the start up section is what he left behind. Once you start then you don't need it. We have a later version that doesn't need this part. You need to create a continuous pulse like the heartbeat of the Earth or man. That pulse is a mixture of the material which is the fundamental structure, that is why in future S when we go PI we will follow very much the structure of the heartbeat, it is to release the Gans energy within the structure of the body for its conversion of one thing to another. (11:43). They never showed the generator, it just stopped.

132nd Knowledge Seekers Workshop Aug 17 2016

(The MaGrav broke in Washington not demonstrate, Gel for Capacitors, 133 Workshop starts at 2:57 minutes, how to make new Capacitor and theory of it, Frozen water shows the fields of G Balls, how to make Gans of Maple Syrup, Conversion of energy to matter state (gold), )

(:02). In Washington, Douglas broke 2 pieces which are vital to run the System. At this moment we can't demonstrate. This hybrid MaGrav has this inherent problem. We have developed a solid state System. The Blueprint shows 110 volt pump, but in Europe use 220 volt that can trigger the PI. (:07). We had a double failure, a capacitor, it worked but then moved it to Lawyers office, then the shaft of the motor broke. (:11). Photos of people who are making the system at home, and Douglas with unit in office of Lawyer. (:18). More photos. When you use higher voltage you need more than 8 Capacitors. In US with 110 voltage 4 to 6 capacitors will do, but in Europe with 220 you need 8 to 12 capacitors in parallel to take the high peak otherwise the capacitors start burning. In other structures you have to make sure that there is no N coated anywhere in the structure. This is very important, otherwise you'll see burn marks on the wood until the S N coats itself. If you are running higher voltages, 6 to 10 kilowatts, you have to go to higher gauges like 12 or 10. ?? The motor broke. The connections in the S have to be all N coated, once the S kicks in it's no problem. You need a 2 compressors, the capacitors allow the Infinity Loop to form, if you have 2 similar generators (compressors), it won't work, as we see it, but you can't create a solution, same as the heart, in your S, once you go into solid state it's much simpler then you see. (:21). Make sure there are no loose pieces. A flexible coupling is needed btm the AC motor and DC pump. (:24). What kind of gels do we need? Normal hand gels used by Douglas, I don't personally favor the gel, I prefer to use a Gans gel which is much easier to make and is also a power supply, you have only to add a certain amount of salt which keeps the S always moist and it works perfectly. I have been using it for some time and it works very effective. (:26). They fixed the vibration in

motor, but what is the frequency, 50 to 60 Hz for 110 volts is what you need, and 220 v 50/60 Hz. (audio off) (:39). Keshe back on. Q: about using Al in capacitors? In some cases it's more powerful. Testing going on with the combination of matter and Gans. Conference in Washington starts, Press Club. (:44). Keshe explains what happened with demonstration, and the hybrid failure. Gives a background talk on Plasma. (:49). Now we discovered that the PI needs a pulse like the blood a heartbeat. When you have a heart attack someone has to push your heart until they get the rhythm of the blood, and that is why you come back to life. Or we use the high voltage to create that condition. Now with the new S of energy we looked to find the heartbeat of the PI, that is all. It triggers the 60 Hz or 110 volts, the pump builds up to about a 1000 volts, this triggers the pl then we withdraw the pump and this is the part that is broken. Now we have found another way to trigger the PI then using the pump. This gives a new insight into everything else, now we understand how the planets and stars have a heartbeat, because they all have a PI internally, and for them to switch from M to G and M to G you need a beating. We might show the solid state version tomorrow. There is more to this then the energy, we will start the trails on cancer reversal. Doctors around the world are building the S themselves. In agriculture they are increasing yields. This is a Space Technology, we lift without fuel, and travel without weightlessness because now we have learned about both M and G. (:53). The next step is to create lift and motion, literally from the top of the building anywhere around the world. Now we understand how internally the PI works. For example, the position of the Earth and the Sun depends on their MG field interaction, now we create M and G fields inside the S and this creates a positioning in respect to Earth. The position of the Earth in respect to the Sun is due to the strength balance btm the two. Now we understand this and we know how to create G field forces, or if you are a chemist we know how to make alkaline or acidic very simply by adding or creating rotation, this has created new understanding. We have lifted before, and my target is to see as many people in the world to start creating lift and motion in the next 3 to 5 weeks. People have started the process of transition of matter into energy and in that process have created motion. There are videos, where we create the same structure as the internal of the Earth and in running the S, the internal energy moves outside, the outer layer of the cores breaks open and we can't find the (Gans) balls we put inside. A number of people around the world have reported this. We created energy that the solid ball passes through the structure. (:55). This is a huge development. It changes a lot of things in the world of science and physics we have been taught. We have the knowledge to create the condition of the electron and proton and see in reality how they interact, all the assumptions are through the window now. We have the knowledge to replicate the real P structure of a molecule in M PI because you can replicate it yourself. The reason why the KF work been kept off the mainstream news is because they have created a lot of fear about it. This is exactly what Edison did to Tesla, he killed an elephant with AC and showed that we have to be afraid of it. The problem is that a lot of governments and Multi-nationals know with this T there are going to be changes, and they have not received the return on their investments so they have to stop it. I took a different approach and went to the public, these are the housewives you see making the materials on the table as a Pen and how their pain is relieved. (:57). There is no way any international organization can ban people from traveling anywhere. I have chosen the path of freedom. In Africa with a few drops of (LP) a day we have seen AIDS disappears in less then 30 days. If you

understand this the next step is space. We can lift and position without fuel, now that we start loosing the Gans balls (go through walls), from the center of the reactors and can't be found anywhere, on one occasion Douglas found it in the next room, door was closed, because they create such a strong energy field around it that it allows it to pass through the walls. These are highly applicable in defense. (:59). We can saturate a ball and target any craft in motion and release the energy of the ball inside the craft. The latest aircraft will be obsolete, you won't even find the pieces of it because the release energy is there. This T will be detrimental to a lot of nations that have invested a lot in Defense. My message to world leaders, whatever latest defense technology is worth nothing. The beauty of the Space is we make all these weapons obsolete. With these balls we make a shield and you can cut all the latest communication lines in the most advanced naval ships. The Russians have shown part of my T 2 years ago when they stopped the Aircraft carrier in the Black Sea. We are developing the Oasis S with the Chinese. (1:01). In time of disaster the ball can create a shield that becomes your home, it can create water and materials, and heat. In the US the Fox News group has blocked this T from being known, but outside world leaders are well rehearsed of what we do. We were to show a Hybrid Power Generator, (it broke) but that is irrelevant, after 1 month that S is already obsolete with the new advances in the T. We release the Blueprint and you can build it at home. Around the world they have already started building it. So 90% of our work will be Space and how we can travel beyond the speed of imagination of the present time. We have learned to create G at will at the strength we need, and as we gradually add to the knowledge we can control it. We don't need to travel in the way the present Space T does with weightlessness and everything, because we can create 1G inside the structure. The T is being developed by people very rapidly, the governments have no say in this T. It's being done by the people (of the world). I did this deliberately so that the knowledge can't be shelved. This knowledge belongs to all of us and has to be equally shared. We are setting the course for humanity. (1:03). No one person has any say in it because we are all a part of it. Hundreds of people across the world build these S. When you go to a doctor and he says that you have a secondary cancer and are going to die, nobody can tell you that can treat yourself with the Gans water, drink it and sleep in it, and in 30 to 60 days I have no cancer. FDA doesn't count, nobody can tell you, you can't do it at home. This is where we are entering, people helping themselves. In Space if I am the last man standing and I want to try something, I don't go to FDA for permission. This time we teach everyone the same. In the space I can't come back to earth every time I need something, so we can produce food, medicine, materials etc in the space. In the last 2 weeks new scientist in Austria using the rotating Gans balls the way I taught them, they have managed to create metals, it's gold and is going for analyses. You can create gold out of fresh air. It is the way it is done in the U, how do you think gold appeared on this planet. The MG fields of the PI which leaves the sun at a certain point has the strength of the gold and in that position in the Solar S it changes to gold. (1:05). In the past Teflon came with NASA because they developed it for what they wanted and then it came to market. This PI T will be the same as Teflon in the next 12 months people will produce as much gold as they like at home. People are producing medicine as a byproduct of the space program. In Washington they are playing a deaf ear to what is happening, you are going to get hit so hard that there is no way you will ever recover. In China President Zhi 2 years ago had scientists to look at my T. The report was simple if China doesn't follow

the path of the new T the way it comes from KF soon we will be Third World nation beyond Africans, because Africans have taken it up. In the States you ignored us for whatever reason and you are going to pay heavily for it. Because I can release communications with world leaders they are going so fast with this. You have no choice, the situation has changed and you are totally stuck with it. Every possible way has been made by Jewish Lobby to block us, but it's your loss not us. (1:07). We put the hand of friendship out, many Americans are learning. In the coming weeks with the new MaGrav S you'll not pay a cent for electricity to the governments. It costs less then 20 - 30 dollars to produce it, would you sleep in cold when you can just make it yourself in your kitchen. This is coming from the Grassroots. In the next 12 months oil will be finished, where will your income come from. Millions of Americans will build this in their kitchen. The US Oil Industry is gone. The same MaGrav you see on the table will reduce your car fuel 40 to 50%. People like Monsanto, we have shown that we can reverse anything that they have done in less then 10 minutes, by mixing the seed in Gans water and all the genetic modifications have changed back to normality, before they got involved. The Americans are falling behind that very soon you will go to Africa to bring things in. Now we are in the Atomic Energy Commission of Ghana, and doing so much research there, but in America they are blocking us. Those in position of power have to change their point otherwise you'll have no shares in the companies. Oil will have no value in the next 6 months as people start creating energy at home, which 10, 20 and 100 kilowatts. (1:09). and weighs less then a half a kilo. Are you going to pay so much for the oil and gasoline, no one will do? Are you going to the hospital to get Chemotherapy when you can use the Gans water for less then 10 cents. We have doctors in the US who are practicing this medicine and have seen the results with their patients. We came to show you an energy S but unfortunately due to mechanical S it has failed, but when we show the PI S in the next 24 hours, our research centers are ready to release it. You can build a solid state version for less then ten dollars. Once you start producing energy this way you change it to materials you need. We have managed now to create PI energy, which is the energy of the sun, it has both G and M, depending on what strength in M or G it becomes gold, silver or cotton, now we can produce anything. This is where as a nation you're falling behind. Are you (US) going to become a third world nation or become part of the T and start moving very fast with it. If I move to China which is very highly possible, (1:11). your Naval forces in S China Sea are worth pennies. You'll have to send tugboats to tow your modern ships back to the US, because not even the engines will work. It's very easy, all your S carry Chips, now we know how to create C out of fresh air, we only need to change the C in a single microchip which is very easy for us. People will tell you we produce CO<sub>2</sub> as a liquid out of the air, which is never been heard of in modern Physics. We block out 20 Chips and your ships won't go anywhere. In the Space travel even a speck of dust hitting a satellite can knock it out of commission, the new T creates a shielding that protects you from this problem. We have 2 choices move along, or allow organizations in America who know who we are, we have been trying for years to bring this in the US, NASA has been trying to get us in for years. I released the documents to the Attorneys today. I have given lectures in John Hopkins for the Department of Energy, Blocked. By covering up our T you become the animals who put their head in the sand, they think nobody can see them because they can't see anybody, and then they get shot in the bottom. (1:13). This is where America is going. If I move to China, all the investment

you have made in the Military are worth zero. And somehow nobody is getting this information, the WH President Obama knows. Mrs. Clinton knows who I am, she signed my arrest for 11 days to be kept in Toronto airport, and be told everyday that I am going to be killed. She signed my arrest paper to be held because they didn't want my T to go somewhere. Your government knows, if you don't move the nation will know, but you'll have no choice. We came with the hand of peace and friendship, but somehow your multinationals they thought that they can control everything, running Fox News and everybody else. Sooner then you can think you'll have nothing that you can be proud of. I am a Nuclear Physicist I know my program and what I can do. We can literally stop all the nuclear warheads in their silos, all I need to do is touch a single microchip and just change a single parameter, they will never fly. In a recent meeting with heads of State my T was discussed, I know because we got a communication from Chinese government about it, the Russians and Chinese have accepted that this T has to come out. Americans are fumbling with it, what are they going to do with it, you are going to loose very heavily. The biggest problem you have or they created is that I am an Iranian N Physicist, (1:15). living in Europe for 40 years I still carry an Iranian passport, (they say) I am dangerous. Now the danger has come to rest with you. Everything you developed as a Superpower is worth nothing. You want to test it, give me the Phantom F-18 whatever you like and give me 5 minutes and I will bring it down like nothing. You're pilots won't even know what touched them. Give me the latest Battleship you have and 10 minutes, it will be floating with nothing. I can stop submarines in deep ocean. These are not threats but the development of the T which has made the military obsolete. The Chinese have it, the Russians have shared it with them, and the Iranians have shared it with both Chinese and Russians. President Obama I have released the paper to the Attorney today, on the 6th of November 2012, he asked for the T, it sits with your government, the Blueprints of all these designs. Where has the USB stick with all the designs gone? You are fooling yourself and soon you're going to pay very heavily for it. At the moment your scientists pay millions to make this black stuff, it's a Nano material in the purest form. And we make it for a few cents and a 5 years old Chinese girl makes it in toilet, this is how simple it is. And in America they complain that everything is wrong with it. (1:17). If someone in Washington doesn't start moving with it in the next 2 to 3 months, I promise you one thing, the Chinese will take you on and they will show you that you have no Air force or military base to control anywhere on the high seas. The only choice is to accept the arrangements we have with the Chinese that nobody fires anything and we abandon the Military. It's very hard for a nation like you because you rely on your military, but the time of wars is finished. I have shown this to one of your guys who came to see me 2 years ago (military), I can jam any radar. When I am testing I inform the Air Force that any flight above my property is a no go zone because you don't know what is going to happen to you. And now the knowledge is with the people whom you're sitting with now. There are a number of people who can show it to you. The video of the Power Generator was shown to Gordon Duff before it was moved to Washington. America wake up or the sleep will be very deep and you'll never get out of it. (1:19). There are Americans among you who can teach you very rapidly. We have masters like Armand, Douglas can show you electricity in less then 10 minutes and you don't need to plug it in. If the government wants to tax the houses we can produce gold to pay them. We have the video showing the gold production. The situation has changed now that we have released the new PI energy

it becomes whatever you like. My call to the American nation is very correct, start moving very fast, bring the T to be taught on the TV level. In China we have hundreds of thousands of followers but in America you keep it quiet. As one guy said to me, if its not on CNN it's not true, by the time it comes true to you in reality nobody needs you. The effect of this process is clear, nobody needs anymore American products, you can't export a thing. Look at Africa they will not important a single gram of fertilizers from the US, they can make the LP from any metal in the house, add it to the water, it becomes fertilizer, pesticide and everything else. This isn't just talk, we have seen the results by farmers and now it's getting tested in Universities in Africa. And in America you are still busy with the religion, color of skin, and the way of belief and you are going to pay heavy for it. (1:21). I give you a challenge, give me the latest aircraft and tell me where you want it to land or I tell you where I drop and you can pick it up. And if you want gold you tell me how much you want in the Central Bank, because people will pay you in kilos from now on. This meeting is a wakeup call in Washington and if you don't wakeup the coma will be so deep you will never get out of it. Thank you very much. (1:24).

Questions. I saw Obama's letter to you and it was almost like a threat, we are the greatest country and can defeat any enemy? It is on private letterhead, not as president. The WH is fully aware of our work, it's when they choose or think that they want to bring it out. You saw the notarized letter from NASA inviting me for visit, but the government blocked it. (1:27). They thought that by blocking it will go underground and dies, but it has grown more and more. We have shown the power of T 4 times to Americans. At the US Embassy they asked how he managed to capture the drone. Forty years ago they asked me how fast we flew over the USA. (1:31). It is only te grace of god that we haven't touched your military, I have no fear, if the Military stops the wars stop and we can spend the money on peace. Somebody has to wakeup in Washington before it is too late. Your government is on my teaching every Thursday, what I taught in morning your president made a decree about the Earthquake in afternoon. Maybe it was not the time to show it in America, but this was home grown in America. Inside America your people are shutting it down. (1:34). Douglas explains the MaGrav Hybrid.

(1:46). (1:51). The more capacitors the more kilowatts you can obtain. In the center of the Infinity Loop is the FP. (1:56). They show the video of the Hybrid generator. (2:01). Keshe comes on to explain, you are dealing with superconductors, the current doesn't flow through the wires, it flows through the N material, there is no friction. You can use it for zero time communication ... We don't create energy we absorb it from U, every single Gans is like a sun. The American government said we can't give the Noble Prize to Iranian. We have discovered the gravity, that is the secret. Gravity means you can absorb anything to yourself. It has been the biggest Holy Grail of the science. If it would have been done by an American it would have been everything god knows what. The arrogance has kicked back for those who don't understand it. You can absorb any energy. (2:06). How long does it need to be plugged in before you can unplug it. We are now at the stage of wireless power in our development, wireless power is here, it connects to the "Mother". In the next few months we don't see any need for charging. (2:09). Bernie talks about test for wireless power, now up to 34 meters. We are building a small MaGrav about 2 inches diameter, we have a built in heartbeat to the unit. (2:12). He shows a photo of preliminary developments, the configuration can give 10 kilowatts, its the size of rubric cube. (2:15). You can travel the Space in the same way. Just one piece added to the

rubric cube and it will fly. (2:17). Shows the wireless Unit. You put this near the car and it will improve the running of engine. Gans water in the tubes supplies the power. (2:20). What is the next step? I met with General Electric 8 years ago, they said we are building so many Windmills we will leave it until your T becomes known then we will consider it. Now we don't need them. NASA knows fully about this T but they never had the KEY, I am releasing it gradually worldwide. we have to release it fully in the next weeks because now people are producing PI energy and that will lead to flight. In the S you create G and M and it has to find its position in respect to earth, you call it flight. Someone amongst you is about to achieve it but he doesn't see it. They know I don't teach unless someone gets to it. Armand is on the verge, he has to do it. (2:23). We have buried the patent system. If you burn yourself, you can apply the LP and you won't feel pain until it is finished healing. The water sterilizes instantly. We have done tests and we are getting certification. We don't understand what is going on in your country (US), the false pride has made you blind. It is going to hit very hard. I invited the Russian and Chinese Military to watch this tonight that we are going to show to the Americans, to see how far they are falling behind. (2:27). It's to our benefit, when you fall behind we can disarm you much easier. We are going in that direction, we will disarm American Military in no time without a single bullet being fired. The new PI T doesn't need bullets, all we do is change the field environment. The threat is very real, and it is that you become a third world nation. You are actually the most bankrupt nation, they announced it hidden in the Olympics. Your Space T is obsolete. If I don't wake you up you become a victim of your own ignorance. (2:33). Douglas explains how his cores went through the wall. (2:37). A Military man has offered to be shown, Keshe says the people in that room will show you and in couple days you can do it yourself. (2:42). If you make the LP dynamic it covers 700 kilometers. i can come to America if the government guarantees my safety, better if you military invite the Chinese and I teach you both together. The condition of this T is the signing of world peace treaty. Before I teach you, you have to sign the treaty that you will never harm anybody with this T and for no war. (2:46). Rick reads Treaty. (2:50). Applause at end of meeting in Washington.

### **133 Workshop** starts.

(2:57). The breaking of the Generator was a blessing in disguise. It allowed us to speak frankly with the Americans. 27 minutes after the close of the meeting we received an offer we couldn't refuse, you know who you are, and we respect your leadership. The offer was beyond the understanding of some nations, but we accept it. If it works you will hear of expansion of the KF worldwide. This is a decision the leadership makes and it will change the subject of the T as a whole. (2:59). The new solid state triggering of the PI will make it available in Africa. We accomplished more with leaders last night than in the whole year. We received confirmation from leaders that they have heard us. (3:01). I would like to thank Douglas for his sincerity and reaching the Army. Last night it was not about the numbers but about the quality of the listeners, and they gave their instructions last night. My Foundation has accepted the offer. (3:03). There are 2 ways to setup the S. If you use a fish tank pump as a trigger point, you have to understand what is the outlet of the pump. ?? It's for countries with 110, other have to change the S which brings a M flow current of 220 volts. Signal generators and small power units do NOT give such opportunity, the reason 6 or 12 volt batteries work, you have to understand the structure

of the current flow in these S, they have both AC and DC, and conversion of AC to DC creates a M flow within the pump as they start which matches the condition of inciting the Pl to the heartbeat. In signal generators this M field flow is missing. The current flow from the battery to the windings of the pump in interaction with both AC and DC from the battery, creates a specific kind of PL M field flow which matches the Pl flow within the coils that you have. This is extremely important to understand why certain S work and others don't. When you use a generator you create the same conditions as a battery, the structure is not the same but it can reach a certain speed to create an interaction. Douglas's S responds in that order. (3:06). Because it's a combination S, not a single S. You need a Capacitor/Compressor/motor combination that the compressor starts with a delay, that is what generates a pulse, the compressor (red in blueprint) charges and discharges this creates a delay, the delay means that the 2 motors can't synchronize and that is what creates the heartbeat. It allows the fields from the Stacker coil to be released. They told me the setting of the Capacitor is wrong, it's negative to negative of the MaGrav. I checked it and it's not wrong, because they are set as parallel, so the 2 negatives and 2 positives are the same. Against the Physics you receive 2 positives at the load. It seems like a strange setup but you are dealing with Pl, you have to close the loop of the Pl. As we said with the structure of the planet, it's the same field going from the South (Pole) and coming to the North. (3:08). In that flow of the fields from the MaGrav to the Capacitor S, you can drain them or whatever you like, all the load becomes as part of the circuit. There is a very clear structure in this setup, it's Pl and not electron vibration current flow. Those of you who are making these please be careful, this is a Pl current, you can use this current at the point of the plug (outlet), for anything you need. If you can develop a plug S which is totally N based rather than current based matter state, you will achieve huge works. Now you are going from totally Pl to totally matter circuit, therefore there is a step down and loss of energy. If you can build and setup new ways of connection in the Pl load section you can directly convert the Pl energy into anything you like. You have to keep the circuitry in the same process. You can't connect your Pl into a matter state Load connection and then try to go back to the Pl. Maybe you have to develop 2 S in parallel, One Matter state and the other pure Pl state load connections. (3:10). This allows you to operate both the matter state for use with household appliances etc. and the other Pl devices that we will develop for food, creation of materials, etc. He draws the connections. The Pl Outlet should run parallel to the matter outlet, you tap right into the lines (N wires). (3:12). You connect directly into the Pl for say production of food, or materials. We use matter state to create a controllable Plasma, you have a lot of flexibility with Pl. These 2 Units can run parallel with each other. It gives you a freer hand, stronger fields, and a U condition. Producing materials from fresh air. If you connect your motors to the Pl side you will see a different response then from the matter side. On the matter side it's just rotation, but on the Pl side it includes the energy supply of the MaGrav Pl, they link up at the same power. Instead of waiting a day for a kilo of gold it will do it in 10 minutes, because you don't go through conversion. (3:14). Those who want to develop this T have to understand it, our Chinese friends will have an easier time to understand Pl because they know Yin and Yang. You can use these connections for cancer with immediate results. The possibilities are beyond your imagination. If you develop uses (appliances) that are parallel to what we have in the current technology you will see big differences. If your cooking time is 1 hour in Pl microwave only 2 minutes,



with better results, the meat is in a PI condition so it receives the energy directly. I have been waiting for years to release this PI T and now it's on the table. N coat your SF and connect it to the PI side of the new MaGrav, I will see you in Washington in no time. When your S is totally PI like here it will respond to the earth's MG fields which are PI immediately. This circuit was the missing piece in KF structure for a long time. I told you I have kept a golden key, this is one of the notches on that key, without you can not move (3:17). We will see 2 kinds of scientists, those who are matter and those who are MG PI. None are wrong but each one has to find what they feel comfortable with, for the matter ones PI is beyond their education, they accepted their limitations. I have 7 billion to enlighten, try not to criticize. We started with the wood, then to the atoms of wood, then to nucleus, now to the energy of nucleus, the packages of energy what we call proton, electron, neutron how they interact and work internally and in respect to each other ?? (3:21). This is the new knowledge. If we have gone from burning wood to a few atoms that can run power stations and give the same energy we have increased in knowledge. They will resist and criticize you. We have to commit ourselves to peace no matter if we burn wood. With PI you cannot do any damage because it finds its balance, best choice in any application. If you choose the PI side you still have to bring it into matter state that you can understand it and use it. This is a PI generator it can always become lower, itself has a huge power. The PI has to reduce in strength enough to become what you call the neutron, or electron or star. It has to reduce that much to become ?? now we are going to the mother. We will see new appliances and facilities applications to make life easier for man. (3:25). ... (3:29). Questions. **CAPACITORS** (3:38). The new Capacitor with the non-nano coated Al, it's plain Al foil. If you can use something besides paper because the high power can burn the paper. Be Careful how you organize the Capacitor because the paper has burned out in our S, and that creates a short-circuit because the Al will touch the ?? You can use Al and a copper sheet, or Al and Titanium and N coat it and Gans coat it, and in that coating you can use the particles of N materials, ?? the matter state itself plus the Gans. The problem is to understand how liquid is created in the N material that allows you to keep the separation of your Gans's and N materials and matter state. In the matter state we call it water which creates that separation, it happens in our body we can't ?? carry different Gans's and the molecule of O creates a separation. (3:40). The next step in making Capacitors, now that you start using gel or liquid Gans, is to understand what the gel means, what does it do in the body, it creates a separation that different Gans can find their position in respect to the others, that's why we are made of 80% water, the only thing water does in our body is to create the MG field gap that the other elements can move freely in respect to each other. If you understand this you can make coatings that behave exactly like the body. We use gel to create that separation and when the gel dries you have lost it and the Capacitor burns out. Add materials with high G that act as an intermediary b/n the elements you use as a coating or as a matter, because even in a matter state you are dealing with a PI. If you choose the right combination of the materials you don't need lubrication, the material will create their own separation and they will never burn out. This is what you have to extend the knowledge to, (3:42). you don't need liquid, as in the body the only thing it does is to make a gap that other PI like Ca or whatever, can operate on them. So you can create the same condition b/n your Capacitors and you'll have total insulation from each other, and none of you have gone that way, instead you use gel and all sorts of things for separation. It should be very easy

to make Capacitors without any paper or lubricant and you can keep the separation, this is how the skin slides over your muscles, look at the way and the structure of the skin of the muscle, its job is to allow the separation of (tissues). The bone and muscles both have a skin, which allows for the free movement and at the same time allows the transfer of energy across. Understand (that this is a kind of) MaGrav positioning in mass, in contained mass, which is like the liquid in your body. Then you don't have a worry what material you use, paper, Al, or whether it is N coated or not. It would be very nice to use a N coated Al as a foil, because then there is a guarantee of a transfer of energy, while at same time non-conductivity in the layer of Al and copper. Noe of you have explored this. (3:44). When you put the Ohm meter on the N plate you see it's a superb resistor, this means it's insulated completely from the Cu. If you can do the same with another and break down the gap with the energy from one to another, all you need to do is to N coat the sheets of the Capacitor, then put Gans on it, then create a separation with it that you can slow down by adding N materials, ?? of the matter state, and roll is like a cigarette. The separation is the insulation and the N layers are already proven to be insulators. Develop it so that you have a fully PI condition. Choose your pin, G, separate different materials, N coat them and sheet that they 100% insulators, add the material you want to separate, at the speed of the increase or decrease of the power. You will create total PI Capacitors. Yes you can use anything you want, go back to your basic knowledge. (3:46). N coated materials are best insulators. Why do you put paper btn the Al rolls, why paper around the M ?? pins, or windings, and then you put the paper and Al that it doesn't touch the Cu N coated. N coated Capacitors if you get it right, it's a very difficult process, if not then you say it doesn't work. If you can understand the gradient and the turn of the enforcement of the field, you can easily work in total PI field in the whole process. None of you have gone to use the leaves, in Africa you don't have the factories. Understand how the leaves operate, they have a N coated paper on both sides of the leaf, you have the transfer of energy if you can tap into both sides, you have huge amounts of energy and it never dries up, because the 2 layers the 2 sides of the leaf have learned how to create moisture in between, and that is what you have to do. And then you get a huge current flow, then by a change of the liquidity you can change the Capacitor to only absorb the energy of the orange, apple, or Fe or Cu. (3:48). Look into the nature and you will se a lot of work done. We already said both sides of the leaf are N coated "plates", the field difference create a MG field of the C which attracts with it the AA for the N layer to absorb energy from the environment. Repeat the same thing in your Capacitors. You already have done it in the CO2 box but you never transferred the knowledge, instead of putting the plates 10 cm apart from each other, one N coated the other not and created the gap of the CO2 in btn and you absorb the moisture and the energy, that is the most natural way you should have gone and nobody has, it's the most easy, and if you get it right you have one of the most powerful capacitors and you can adjust it to what you need, because that's how the plants create moisture, it's btn the N and non-nano coated plate, but a different strength, then you understand the leaf, because of its combination of fields has a SOUL, and if your intention ... the same as you put your AA in between the Capacitor you control the change from gold to water, you want the capacitance to be in the circuit of Al or whatever you might need. These Capacitors are the miniature version of the Galaxies, but none of you have understood. You are so busy with the windings on top, that shows how much you want to take from where, from the center. Plates rolling

btn the capacitors creates a condition of control of absorption, the 2 pins decide how much at which level you want to take. You are all concerned if it's a right or left turn, do I use paper or Al, if you go further into the Space understanding the 2 balls which you put against each other is the SAME as the 2 leaves, now you create a specific position for the change of fields and you can produce any material you like. I hope some of you have understood otherwise we come back to it in the future. (3:51). Coffee break. Question about how Tesla is related to this T? Interrupted. (3:55). Chinese ask how to trigger the PI from the electricity from the wall, which aspects should be paid attention to. You have to go from the point at the wall that you create the G PI field forces, which can trigger the PI, because you use Cu matter state it is 50 to 60 Hz, because it's a position where the energy of the PI can penetrate matter PI, it's a gap btn the structure that allows it, and on the other hand you have a flow that is strong enough with a difference in potential in the negativity that allows the pull of the fields of the PI, to flow trying to feed that it generates the rotation of the PI. What is the potential difference, it is the minimum and maximum btn the field flow, the height, this is your voltage. If you understood this, you could **create coils which have different materials**. One of the problems in the way the S is set up is you have mono-atomic structure (like all Cu) and you have to work within that framework and it is harder to trigger, if you create Capacitors of Al and Cu, (3:57). you'll find out the lower limit triggers it first and pushes the other one to it. You'll have a much faster S and you need less power but you are still have 60 Hz but the PI triggers itself, then the flow of the current of the PI, when it's a superconductor it just drains itself so much that it feeds the lower to the higher, and the higher to the lower and the S gets going. Try composite coils and you'll get a lot more success, or composite Gans layering when you make your coils, Al with N coated copper, with Gans's of matters (PI strength between Al and Cu) in between the two. You'll create that potential difference and then you can work much easier, this is what you need to do. If you understand and pay attention to PI and separate it from the matter, when building MaGrav keep in mind what each state gives you gives you, meaning PI, Gans, or matter, then become artisans of PI, then you can make all sorts of things. If you understand this you can make a coil S less than 2 inch by 2 inch S. ?? The whole thing the pump included that you get a function of supply, and you can even miniaturize it to 2 or 3 mm. It's the understanding that gives you the strength and it depends how deep you want to go. It's understanding what the structure is and what you can do with it, and how you can play with it. The story about in the 1950's when the Americans sent a matchbox to the Russians, then they sent it back, and they thought the Russians couldn't find the tiny wire in the box. But in fact they drilled a hole in the center of the wire, but the Americans never checked if it indeed was the same wire. The Russians were far ahead with laser technology. It's your understanding but not getting carried away with the piece of knowledge that you have understood, that way you can learn more. .... (4:03). Bernard in Canada who froze the 2 PI balls, one alkaline and one Acidic, the water btn did not freeze, you can see the PI fields, there is rotation. The interaction of the fields is shown in the ice. He says if you put an Acidic ball in one coil and an Alkaline in the other, wouldn't the interaction create a heartbeat? Yes, that is what we do, that is part of it, maybe the medium of the water will create the resistance gap which we need for it. If I submerged the whole setup in Gans water with the 2 coils. Keshe says it's the first time we see the flow of the fields. (4:06). I am sure if you put only the Gans water in the balls without actual Gans you should see

the same structure. He makes Maple Syrup and is making Gans of M Syrup. He has 200 trees and boils down the sap to a certain consistency, I take it off at about 216 degrees F, the boiling point is dependent on elevation, and then he filters it twice, and again at 216 degree. To make a Gans he added some caustic and hot water to start, let it sit for a day and added vinegar, after a day some dry caustic and heated it again, and it began to separate. (4:09). Repeats process. The Gans starts at the top and add more water shake and it will slowly start to descend, the start rinsing. I will try to use it to bring the Acidity up. If you keep it in the liquid state it may stay in the Acidity and G ?? He poured it from the bottle to jar and caustic on top and then hot water on top, it foamed up quickly, next day quite a bit of vinegar, and caustic again, it turns black. Keshe says check the rinse water for black particles and don't throw away. (4:15). I have some iodine Gans. He used 5% Iodine from Pharmacy, and made it same way as other Gans, Caustic, hot water, it really foams up, after a day add vinegar, it separated to the bottom and you can see the field formation. he made also salt Gans. (4:17). Keshe says the iodine from plate or other sources is different then Iodine from animal flesh. The Iodine from mineral or matter state will never match with the body in health S. It's not the same as Iodine from plants or animals. This is very important. If you are using Iodine for the elevation of the soul in conjunction of Cesium, background x-ray, gamma and cosmic rays which comes from it, when you use plant or animal Iodine extract you are already working at the level of the AA, so you are directly in it. When you use Iodine from matter state it has not gone through the stage which isotopes of Iodine will match to the human or the AA of Man. As we get more educated in these things we have to consider them very closely. (4:19). We have to know our purpose for using it, are we going to create matter with it, or health or food applications, in which during the process it is already purified, a specific strength of the Iodine which matches the AA of man has been selected in the process in the creation of the leaf or the muscle, so you are directly in it. Matter state iodine is absolutely different. I would not use this type of Iodine on the health applications or coils. This is for Klaus and the doctors. Q: How do we extract iodine from other sources? This is easy ... there are different ways. One is to use the same process for making gold (in between 2 rotating Gans balls). In this process you use a combination. (4:21). He draws Peter's 2 cores rotating and a Gans in the middle, setting up a field. You can find an organ with high concentration of Iodine, say brain, make a Gans of it and place it btn the cores. ?? Now you are fractionalizing it, creating the fields, the result will be something that fits with the human body, at the point btn the 3 you collect the Gans for body and for the elevation of the soul or E. We have a lot of Iodine in the brain but also in other places, because every cell carries a soul, so you have it in every part in the body. (4:23). The collective soul strength creates the soul of the man in totality, so you have the same thing, you run 2 reactors which you have brought the condition of Iodine (?? matter state, is composition), then by introducing AA and Iodine from vegetables or whatever, now you dictate or narrow it to totally what you need. And you can literally collect it. If you place pure water in the middle position, the Iodine you collect will be pure for elevating the soul. It's filtering, filtering, filtering, but now you are learning PI filter, but you can do everything in one position (process). Otherwise you have to create the Gans of Iodine, and then load up the cores with pure iodine, then you place the Gans of Iodine in middle and collect, it takes longer but it is more purified. Then it comes in the exact bandwidth. Then you can create the scent of the Iodine of the soul of a cow, and the scent of the soul

of a man. One day you will understand what I just said. (4:25). These are the methods when working with LP you have to learn. The soul of the cow has a different frequency, strength. Understand that the strength of the soul dictates the P of the entity. Q: Will we find the Creator inside the PI? If you reach the level of the strength of the soul of the Creator, yes. Not many have. You have to elevate to the strength of the Universal Condition and then elevating the passing of what we call the understanding of total knowledge of the Unicos, which is beyond the understanding of the man. The knowledge we have is so little that we ask to understand the Totality ... .. now you try to understand the strength of the soul of the Creator. He is pure, kind and a giver. You can make any kind of capacitors you like, even field capacitors which are like the atmosphere of the planet, understanding that you can produce anything. (4:28). The field capacitance of the earth in respect to the atmosphere of the solar S, in respect to the strength of the Galaxy, creates the field strength which earth can absorb from the Unicos and U, and beyond it. You don't need matter state, in the strength of the AA of the man is very, very limited, if you understand the structure in the U condition, it is beyond imagination. As man evolves in his understanding of the U you'll start seeing more and more. You get enlightened and you understand the work of the fields and you bring the extension (of knowledge). I explained this to the U Council, it's you who puts the limitation on the enlightenment. When you do not share what you learn (you stop it up), when I put a plate of food in front of you, it's you who decide to eat. ... when you share the knowledge you receive more, because you have emptied the bottle, so more room to fill. You will see more of this when you enter the U community, people will strive to share because by it they receive more to give more, it becomes an addiction. (4:30). It becomes a path of life. Very few men have ever achieved understanding of this, only one nearly touched on it, BUDDHA was one and the only one, and he understood just about the edge of it, but couldn't understand any further. By giving you receive more, when you get enlightened ... it's like a father, when you receive you don't put the money in your pocket, you share it with your children, the joy of them gives you more energy to give more .. the souls gives more that it receives more then you get enlightened, the wiser you become in the art of giving. The man is too P. (4:32). Q: When will the solid state be shared? When it is done. .... these miniature S becomes the containment for the FP fields. It's the next step in use of PI fields and its cooperation with the other matter states. If we put a little hole in the N coat and empty the matter state from it, becomes total PI state tubes, you'll see energy beyond imagination. You can create conditions to drain the Cu from the center of the N wire and create N tubes, then when you add pulsation to it, works automatically. (4:34). The problem at the moment is because you have a matter state that creates a traffic jam, which needs a pulse. then you go to a N pulse which is a game that if man understands will open new doors of T, then to go even further instead of using hollow N tubes which is from matter state, to work in the liquid state of the Gans of the PI, which is like the blood, where do you think 18 Hiroshima Bombs get stored in the soul of the man. It's a huge amount of manipulation of energy, but at the moment we have the problem if the winding is right or left hand. if you start learning to delete the matter state from your coils, you N and Gans coated it but you need the wire to give it shape, now if you manage to master a technique you can do it 2 ways, drill a hole in the structure and pass a huge current through it to deplete all the Cu out of the coil, now you are left with a pure PI field of a huge strength, or create a condition to transfer the matter state from the center

to out without melting it in a PI condition, now you have hollow tubes, it's the way you make casting. (4:36). You use the matter state to create the shape you like and then empty the matter state from the structure. Heating it to melt the Cu creates lot problems, you deform part of the N layer, or you can use a high voltage to melt it. Or you put the S in the middle of the microwave, like our medical units, one side higher and other lower and you empty only the matter state from the structure. Doctors in South America did the process of removing a tumor without cutting open body. (4:39). He draws, you make 2 walls one side higher strength then other, you deplete your N coating matter state completely out and dump it into the salt water, you get a n tube. Now you play with fields, don't need 50 Hz, and if you submerge this into the liquid Gans you enter the world of Galaxies and Universes. If you create a hole in the N coat to drain it then you have created a hole also in the N structure. You can decide which parts of the matter state you want to deplete. .... draws a N tube. You can play with layer to layer, the capacitates and strengths are different. You can put materials btm the gaps. (4:42). The present transistors, microchips, the most advanced memory chips in computers, terabytes, will fit in tip of a pin, and much more. The Japanese got lost in this development because they are stuck only to matter state, it's known as a "cube", for years they have been developing but they don't see it. If you take the "cube" and use N material you can the amount of information (Memory) you can get in 3 dimensions is unlimited. N technology and zero time communications in the next few years you'll laugh why we ever used microchips or the present electronic gadgets. You carry everything within the sphere of a N layer. You have 50,000 layers on top of each other with each one having its own strength and capacity. How do we make the microchips, by connecting lines and lines, ... in the magnitude of millions, the size of a pin. Our glands work this way. (4:44) ??? there is no control S in the body, this what the glands and brain do, (? create this layers?). We still have a lot to learn then step by step to develop. "Plasma Chips" are so powerful, they are beyond the imagination of the man. What you do is place a power source in the center of your N coat (?cube), the fields are positioned the same, you don't need to connect a power supply, but because it's the strength of what you want to receive, you will run the S ... exactly there you are. ... A lot of people come and say their S doesn't work, maybe today I tell you why. Understand that you are building MaGrav S that work on N, Gans, and PI layers, you are putting (ping pong) balls in the middle of the Stacker units and now you are creating Gans LP Units. (4:46). My friends!! You have entered into the **world of intention**. What you intention is to do and achieve with your generators decides if they gives you what you expect from it. Because it is aware of your needs and whether it is good for you. We saw a S well designed and working for weeks, it was brought to WH to be shown, from the time it left the house it met problems, because the soul of the S (MaGrav) knew the man in the WH is not ready for it, but that they can learn from it. We brought it Washington and tired to get it going. The intention of the man (Douglas) is peace but in soul, because he is Army, knows that the man who controls the Army in WH has a different intention of the use, once they see the power. It's like a child holding itself to the tree saying I am not going out, I want ot stay home. You all looked at the P of the failure of the S, I looked at the soul of the S. They saw the video of it working, but then when we got there it did not work, so they couldn't "see" it working, this then allowed us to openly discuss the Peace Plan (Treaty) on the table. (4:48). We could explain to the man of power and we saw how immediately the Military man on the table responded. The

Major said I am an acting on duty officer and representative the American Military and we want to talk. They invited us to teach them. That was the purpose of the Generator ever making its way to Washington and then not working. Because the soul of the man is aware of the work of the S. You look for the dust and I look for the interaction of the dust and what it can give you. Persians say what you see in the pot, I see in the dust of the clay that the pot is made of. Try to understand your S and why they are not working. Was the intention to show superiority, or to bring comfort to you and your family and the soul of the structure of your life. Your System doesn't even need a power supply, it kicks in because it sees your need, and it needs to satisfy your need. You are too P. The past 2 days we had a rampage of P asking why the S didn't work. i stood back and I guided because I could see the soul of action. (4:50). I said to Caroline, when they left forgot the power supply at Douglas's house, the intention, that seeing the power in Washington would drive them to kill more. But by what happened gave us a chance to open the path of peace, listen, understand the world of politics and ??, "I am acting military officer". We see the soul and its the same with the S. When you build the S from now on understand that it can interact with you. You are dealing with Gans, your own essence of creation. The sooner you realize this the sooner you'll understand that you don't need generators, as the U is the source of energy for our needs. If you listen to last nights presentation, to talk to world leaders requires the mastery of the art of politic, diplomacy and science, and last night we conveyed all the messages to all three and they fully understood. And I mastered it because I started it and I know it and that created it. (4:52). We played very open and that creates a lot of problems for a lot of people who see the openness. (4:53). Austrian showing gold Gans with particles on the bottom of glass and wants to show photos. A message from Klaus. (4:55). I have a small bottle where I collect my gold Gans, I noticed a lot of particles on the bottom looks like gold, I think it was produced from something else. They hve to be gold because you used a lot of heat, even the fields close to the gold will cause the gold to come out. Part of the fields will create this condition and position. Yes you have made gold but you also started from it, and the fields from that respect can be. When you make Gans you separate molecules at the weakest point at the strength with the matter state and you get flakes of it, and now you see the ones which separated before the atomic separation comes. If you test this it is most probably from the gold in which you started. Wash it that there is no residue at the bottom, then leave it in the cup, and if you start to see these particles created, then this is the production of gold the fields, from the environment. It's a big difference. Start in a different bottle, when you wash it don't pour off all the water so that none of the particles get washed out with the rinsing. (4:58). And you have no possibility of matter state left behind in bottle, then leave it and we will see if you start collecting gold particles. Then this is the true gold made out of the environment. We see this in the production of N Cu also. .. that gold is the conversion of energy into matter. This is the dream of the scientists for centuries. Because now you work in the Pl condition the Gans even being in the water, is absorbing energy from the environment, which is mainly cosmic rays, we absorb huge amounts of cosmic rays across our bodies, if we create the right filter then we can create the matter state. Everybody who is producing Gans of different metals can try this process and see what you get. Make sure there is no matter state in the Gans and leave it in the fields for days or weeks, and you should start seeing matter state. This is the conversion of energy to matter state. (5:00). This has been the dream of the man. The

first Gans usually carries this original matter (the plate you used), but some are created. You can take some of the rinsed Gans water of gold and place them around the reactor and you might see some gold outside the bottles also. Another question, I put some LP of gold without any particles in it, near a MaGrav and I found gold particles in it. You created a filter for producing the gold, whatever comes in that strength converts back into the matter state, because you the water (LP) and the jar which is the boundary of the matter state, so in that state it becomes gold when it touches the energy of the matter, it reduces and gives enough energy that it becomes that matter in that state, so that is the pure gold you created out of the matter state of the PI itself. (5:03). When you use the LP of gold you still have some particles that you can't see in there, and that sets the scene for the totality and then you see the conversion back into matter state. If you become master in it I can show you a trick that you can collect a lot of gold. He draws a 20 cm tube, make compartments in the tube, fill them with different liquid Gans's leaving an empty compartment between them, then tell me what you have collected in the empty ones. If you put different LP on either side of empty one then you produce a composite material, like brass for instance. (5:05). This is a field of composite materials and then if you convert it you get the matter you need, this is how you make composite structures in the U, you don't use furnace and make different alloys out of matter state, you bring different field strengths of the original compounds and it gives you the composite you need. It's at the atomic level so the composition is perfect, better than making alloys. You put a Gans of gold in respect to a (N) Cu winding coil, what you have is the field flow between the two, you most likely will also collect Gans materials (I think he meant matter) on the bottom but you won't recognize it, but here you have preset the gold level so you collect in gold. If you bring is closer to the MaGrav you'll see the interaction and the speed of production. If you put another S inside (the MaGrav) very fast you can produce kilos of gold. You can mint it, nobody will know. (5:07). Two people on this planet learned how to make gold, Rothschild was one of them, they disappeared and reappeared with their gold. Their family was given the secret of making gold, and in the process (time) they lost it, and the rest of it is the illusion of delusion ?? from central banks. From the first time I am teaching you and you are making it. Everyday our planet (through the MG fields in relation to the sun) makes a mixture of elements and deposits it through the rain on us. The beauty and kindness of the Creator showers on man but he doesn't have the intelligence to understand. (5:11). To send videos to Rick send to [webmaster@spaceshipinstitute.org](mailto:webmaster@spaceshipinstitute.org), it takes a lot of bandwidth and time, use "wettransfer.com", allows 2 GB of transfer and fast. (5:13). In china the voltage is 220 so you have to use compressor and pump (it's 110) at same voltage, so the problem is you will never get an Infinity Loop started with capacitor and compressor matching up, it's too weak, change to 220. Use a normal generator and not signal generator. (5:15). These compressors carry M field wiring and that is the secret to their working. Your S is N coated and creates its own M field and holds its own, that's why this T works so easily with these things, but you have the problem of the matter state to kick in, 220 has to have a power supply of 220. When you go above 140 ?? you need more than 4 Capacitors to carry the huge energy that comes as an impulse, you need to increase the number to 8 to 12. Renan says that for 220 volt System there are more power spikes, at least 8. You have to check the compressors because even if it is 220 volt the starter may be at 110. (5:18). It creates an IL with the pump and extract more power from the environment. It's just to



start the system. Check your S at the load output to see how much voltage comes out, 1 to 2000 volts, and see the peaks. We think the rate could be 1 Capacitor per 1 kilowatt for 220 and .75 to 1 Capacitor for 110. Keep that in mind and understand the power peaks of your generator. (5:21). Then you look around 12 to 16 Capacitors. It depends how you make and arrange your Capacitors, if they are in line with other things. Try to use only N coated materials all the way along, don't mix wires and N coated wires, make sure your loop from the point of interaction with your power supply that triggered the PI, everything has to be N coated, especially when we go into solid state condition. We'll show soon. (5:27). Chinese shows new generator setup. Lot of translation. The 2 compressors have to be powered. (5:32). Connections to create an IL btn compressor and grid (??) power supply, it feeds to the plug and then consumes the energy that is how the loop is created. This is the trick, in normal matter state this connection will not work, but because you are in a PI state it works. (it's not worded clearly ). It's a MaGrav feedback, another way of a kind of Capacitor. If you remember the (split) Capacitor you have the G pin in center and the left side fed back to the G pin and the other side went to (load), it's the same process. (5:35). Now he draws the connections more clearly, you connect from the positive of the yellow power strip (?? is this the Grid), to the positive of compressor #1, and the negative of the yellow P strip to the negative of compressor #1, then connect the negative of compressor #2 to the positive of Yellow P S, then the positive of Compressor #2 to the negative of Yellow PS. Your Yellow PS becomes a generator and feeds back in. Renan please put this in the Blueprint. The Magrav is setup according to polarity. They are creating an IL on the Yellow PS. ... Interanlly what you are doing is connecting the positive of Compressor #2 to negative of C #1, and the negative of #1 to #2, and off of the first line you are taking a power supply. In the flow of PI the M becomes the G and visa versa. (5:40), The top layers are stronger in M and inner layers in G. ... you start with strong M and by the time you get the G you become strong in it. You are tapping into a self-made potential difference. You feed from the strongest to the weakest, it's unlimited, megawatts. It all depends on how much you can carry from the center and how much flow you can allow. If you understand what is happening here you don't need the compressor setup. The coil is the controller of the fields, how much, converting the PI to matter state. The Capacitors are a converter and the 2 compressors are the balances. If in your design you place this right you can dictate a lot of things. You look at the wires, but instead look at the PI, they are not creating AC or DC, but a PI condition. (5:43). Where you put your coil and how you position the compressors matter. Understand the fields. That's why we created the stacker, 3 on top of each other, each one is N and Gans coated to create the flow (of PI). You create an IL. With the Compressors the stronger feeds the weaker, I watched this with Douglas yesterday, but he doesn't understand it so I didn't interfere. Why the S works and then sometimes doesn't, because you haven't understood what you're working with, the flow of the fields. You call it M and G, here I want to give my M is more powerful, and here taek (G), here I have to give because my M is stronger, I create capacitance and have to step down or up, that's why you have the capacitor on one of them because they never match, and one tries to feed the other (this is the point here). ... now the pump (? capacitor) itself is part of the PI circuit. (5:46). He created another design, by replacing the 2 rotating LP balls instead of using the Compressors. Keshe says you are very correct, this is part of what we are doing in the Innovation Center. He shows a drawing of the 2 sets of LP balls, CO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>, CuO around

a Pb, 2 sets of this configuration. This was first shown by Bernie in Dubai Conference, but people didn't understand. (5:48). This is a combination of N material and Gans coating. Because it carries liquid it will be a problem for commercial units, therefore we have gone a step down to create the same thing in a coil structure. Bernie added a different structure to it and it works like a heartbeat. It becomes a self-sustain S. Bernie explains. (5:50). What you see are the 3 MaGravs positioned btm and around the balls, they are connected to each other. Keshe says that these are not MaGravs in the matter state, you don't see them, but the fields are there and you need to take them into account. You organize your S to tap into fields and absorb different energies. So you use the LP to create the fields and then connect them together. Just see the S as field interactions. (5:54). He draws the M field coming out half way and then changing to a G fields. Then for example the fields of the CO<sub>2</sub> extend to the fields on the opposite side, do the same for all of them. (5:56). ... we have taken this into the factory production. (5:59). Bernie shows the mini-coils 3 sets of SF coils. (He talks about new device ) ... (6:06). it works wirelessly!! the moment you connect the wires. ... in a group of bare stranded Cu wires, the N coating started in the middle wires and went outward. (6:08). Back to the Chinese man to continue explaining the LP balls. Keshe interrupts and says the way it is drawn is wrong, the field flow is opposite, if you change the position of CO<sub>2</sub> and CuO on the left side then you are correct. The flow always comes from CH<sub>3</sub> to CO<sub>2</sub> to CuO and back to CH<sub>3</sub>. (6:11). When working with Pl you look at the N coated state, then at the field flow, it's the difference btm 1 kilowatt and 10, (so he means that the way it was drawn reduces the flow to only 1 kilowatt because it has to overcome the flow barriers). A lot of energy is used to overcome the barrier. If the fields are flowing freely they will keep on expanding. Pay attention to detail, by changing position of one Gans bottles Bernie's fields went from 3 meters to 30. By changing the Pb to something you can increase your field to 30 km, I have done this for year. A little positioning will give your field distance beyond your imagination. How the bottle sits, where you put it in respect to the others. (6:14). The Pb is like your center core, the 3 LP are like outer core, and your environment is the third core. It absorbs so much it has to feed back out and you get explosion of fields. It's like throwing a stone with rocket propulsion S, hundreds of km. It's not how much it gives here, it is how much it adds to the center and how powerful the center becomes that it pushes this, overcoming the field which fed it, and this dictates the distance. This is how you paralyzes military forces with a little bottle. Yesterday I gave a very clear but subtle indication, a little Chinese fishing boat amongst the naval ships, he carries a little ball with no motors or nothing, as a drinking bottle, the American's can't believe it can create such a mayhem. You only need a fish which inside it carries a bottle, the power of this T is so much, but you have to understand how you organize it, dictate it. And if the man who built the S puts a drop of his blood inside it, the fish will flow among the ships as he decides and looks. The naval ships are paralyzed because they don't see the fish, one by one the boats sinking. I said, you choose the boat and give me 10 minutes I don't even need to be in China, I can do it from here and control the fish. This is what you have to do in the Space, electronic S are too slow. (6:17). If you add a drop of iodine to the drop of blood, which connects to the E of your soul, which means you can't do anything wrong, you shall not harm anybody, but matter state finds its position. My intention is Peace, the total S in stomach of a fish. If your intention is planet Zeus, if it is good for you, you shall be there. If the intention when you build the S is that you don't

have to pay the electric bill and that allows you more time to serve, your S will work in no time. If your intention is I get the free energy, it doesn't matter what they gave me I screw KF, my nation I don't pay any more taxes so i can have more myself, the S will not work. And then you call me a crook, when the crookedness sits in your own soul, not understanding the work of what you are doing. These S are getting more and more connected to your school of thoughts, you build it, touch it, and it carries the essence of your E and thoughts. (6:19). From day 1 I told you to pray for your S when you make them, praying is giving and correct thoughts you shall receive. We are coming to it very fast, many of you will cry, my S doesn't work. This is especially when you go into the bottle S with Gans and fields, you have touched it and carried your E to it, don't forget about mother and child, it doesn't matter where the child is the mother feels the E, your child is your AA, you deposited on a ... There is no choice but correct conduct, because you don't get what you want unless you understand why you are wanting it and it is correct for you to have it. ... do I want gold that I am at ease or do I want gold that my soul is at ease. If your intention is only to get rich, you'll never create gold, and then you'll say I am talking rubbish. And the guy who can make gold to prove that the T is correct delivers, because with it he will change a lot of things in people so they forget about the gold. (6:21). That is why we see so much success with certain individuals across the Foundation work. The soul is clear and you lot have not understood, you're too busy not paying the electric bill and hoping the government will give you everything, who is going to keep the Police force and hospital going. When you work with these S start changing your ethos. The only person who can elevate your soul is you and nobody else, and in elevating your soul you elevate your P, in being able to share more and give more with the hope that you receive the strongest fields from those who have given, and all the weakest fields are spread on the ones who are weaker in intention. When I give my wish, it is the same as I explained with the North and South Poles, the energy on the top is the giver, the ones who are petty and want to take from the (?? weak) the strongest of the fields of receiving, but the man who has the full intention receives the most powerful energy in G, that's how the S works, how the sun created its own fields, that's how you go in as a weaker and you come out as a stronger. There is no difference b/n the operation of the fields of the stars, the soul and the P, as a manifestation of his thoughts. **If you understand this you don't need to build Systems.** You can achieve everything which is your dream, that is the attribute of the Creator. Detachment from P means I know I have what I want and I give as much as I have, as I know I will receive stronger then I give strongest. (6:23). There is no way you can separate theology and the ethos of the Creation from the Physics. People from Cornell, MIT, Yale, have said we accept Keshe T, I can show it to you in black and white (documents), but the problem with him is he brings theology into it. These lot in these Universities are nothing but materialistic scientists, they don't see the bigger picture. In the Space we work in the PI, but you are still stuck in the matter state. In the matter state you still need to go to church and get robbed with your soul, because you are still stuck with it. In the PI T when you understand the Totality of it you become the prophet of your own correct conduct. So we will leave the scientists we can't accept the ethos, you lot have not even understood what is on the table. You are too P worrying about the degrees, Porsches and the mistresses in the back street. SHAME ON YOU. When you work in the PI you have to understand the ethos of the PI, and then it gives you what you want if the intention is correct. You can't

separate it, it's no more I do what I want behind the locked doors. Locked doors are the open scene for the soul of the man. (6:25). If you understand this, theology which is the conduct of the soul exists within the structure of the matter state and without it can't exist. Those who want to see only half of it, let them be, we call them professors at Yale University, because that is the limit of their understanding. In this T you take as much as you can understand and no more. We don't preach, we teach, it's the student's lack of understanding and inability to see the Totality. Back to Chinese S, understand what you want, do you want leakage on one side, how do you want to give. If your S wants to be a taker you'll find you get nowhere because it reaches balance, a full cup can't take anymore. Q; So could we say we are trying to evolve our confidence in our intention? Good Morning! (it means you have understood what we are talking about). (6:27). It is that you have understood, but can you translate that into the work of life. Like a cook has a recipe, I want to examine how much of it was due to intention by examining what I have created? In a way yes but if you want to see what you have created, it depends on what you wanted out of what you created, that's the main part. That's why I wanted to ask you about N coated Al, it's never really fully black. It can't be. N coated Al can never fully be black. I tested it with a meter and it has infinite resistance (like N coat). I want to understand the process so my intention is more of an active ingredient. It depends what you want to do with the Al at the end which counts (as intention). In writings of Bahal, "Man has a soul, so does the animal, tree, and stone". It's a field which itself has created its own fields, and is aware of the fields you want to have intention for, this is what a lot of us miss in the whole teaching, we become too powerful, I saw the other side of the man in the past week which put shame in me, how the greed for energy brings the man to misconduct. We don't need to prove anything, all we need to do is show the power of our will which is correct, we want a peaceful action. It will come because the intention is there to come, but others are maybe not ready for it. In sharing knowledge don't put it on the paper, but write it with the pen of soul and those who are at the level of you will read. This is why we changed the U Council to be for the Language and not the nation, nations don't exist, but the language is the line of communication and understanding of the E of man. This is what will count. If you discover something write it with pen of soul, those who want will understand. (6:30). will reverse what they have understood and send it back to you and you'll receive more. In the Space there are no tree or computers the only communication is through the soul. Then why such a struggle with the P? It's the choice of the man. Don't forget Man was created out of P. It's a cycle, conversion of energy to matter and matter back to energy, this time the energy is the soul. When you die your body releases energy equal to the 18 Hiroshima Bombs. Where do you think that energy comes from ?? carried from P to add to the soul. This is what the ?? lama's don't understand, what we have missed in the whole structure, and now more and more we come into liquid and field Pl, we understand more and it's for us to be the intermediary btn our soul and P, which means we control our E to be a giver by P, that with the hope that we will receive at the soul level what is needed to be elevated with us. (6:32). God is a giver because He knows that when He gives He has more to receive. Last question was about N coating Al, he boiled it for 6 hours in baking soda in a steel pot with Cu bottom it turned black, is that N coat? You created multilayer, it's a composite of different coats. Al turns grey when N coated because it is loosely packed and doesn't absorb all the light. The structure is loosely packed so its grey, in Cu it is tightly packed.

end.

134th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Aug 25 2016 at 9-10am CEST

(:07). Earthquake in Italy, KF releases all its reserves of PI T for the nation. The Earthquakes will continue on around world through the Fall. (:14). Make sure you have CO<sub>2</sub>, CuO, ZnO<sub>2</sub>, and CH<sub>3</sub> on hand for disasters. The earthquake in Italy and at the same time in central US so they are connected, and in central Asia, which means the platform under the continents are on the move. We usually see an earthquake of a certain magnitude in one place and the next day somewhere else, but now we see high level earthquakes occurring at the same time in 3 or 4 different locations, and this is in line what was estimated (months ago regarding continental plates shifting), and it will carry on and become an order of magnitude out of control. The problem is not a single earthquake but multiple quakes that start creating vibrations across the continental plates. (:16). If this process continues and links up with each other the continents will move. (:25). He draws the 3 continents on his board, Asia, Europe and N America. When they occur at levels of 6 and above on the 3 continents it shows that the final push to separate the continents is happening. And when we see them occurring in a straight line across the continents the inevitable is occurring, (as we have earlier gave warning). Why Italy, it's a boot, a free zone that can absorb the shocks, this with the American earthquake appears to be part of the bigger movement in the Fall. (:28). Earthquakes are adjustments of the plates.

(:40).

(:44). We offer energy technologies that are not in the public domain, (that must means S beyond what the MaGrav does), but only if the Italian government asks for it, at the moment they have not asked. In the next 2 weeks it will hit below Rome then to Gibraltar and Spain. We will see Greece, Turkey, and Iran. We will have to release the T, and it will be applicable to all nations. It will hit in the Winter and energy will be needed. (:46). We have T that have not been shown in public that are not electron vibration but PI field strength dependent. The hybrid generator is 110 and not 220, we are looking to convert it to 220 volts. Shortly we give you an alternative to the 2 compressors. It will be solid state. If you can't get the power production there is a conversion you need to do. These S will produce 3 to 5 kw. (:50). Douglas's Compressors are generator compressors and not just compressors which will not work, you need 2 I Loops. The secret is a 2 generator pump (what you call compressors), with or without capacitors, with the condition that one likes the other (interacts with its fields) and creates the motion. The production of a loop is dependent on capacitants and the winding as a motor or a generator. ?? These compressors are generator backup compressor front. You need to loop in both generators but in a way that you can tap the energy in both at the same time. (:52). You need the MaGrav and Capacitors to give you the 3 to 5 kw. Understand that these S are already obsolete. Those who have gone into the multi-dynamic (3) cores, if you run them and have managed to empty the middle core, it means the field strength in the center is very strong. ?? Create a S that hold no liquid in A (center core) and liquid in B. You fill both

A and with LP and push to a point where A becomes empty. It is not empty, it's part of your fields, there is no way you could get air bubbles in the center core. The bubbles are Field Plasma (FPI). (:55). If you reach the stage of FP or bubble in the outer core it means you are on a target of production of energy and everything else. If you create a vacuum in outer core and empty in inner core you have created a FP, a hollow center that is not hollow. It is a beginning step towards creation of independent MG fields, and the matter state of your cores as defining it. Though you don't see it a very fine Gans layers has formed to confine the inner core FPI. If you put a third core and you start to see matter content forming in it ... when you start seeing depletion of matter from the second core, empty spaces, when you see both A and B empty you are in the process of field M field and you decide the field and how you can work. The emptiness of these cores is not that you have lost material, but a sign of entering the next dimension of the PI T, which is the field T. If you see bubbles in the outer core it means you have not created a field strong enough to empty the center. You have to consider that you are giving so much from your M to G that can't support or (:58). is not enough to support and empty the center. If you managed to put salt water in the outer core, as I told to the Innovation group you'll capture most of it in this layer, very small amount of salt, allows the creation of materials which you need. Redraws it, 3 cores (A, B, C) filled up with different materials and you'll be left with materials left only in C. The cores A and B are N coated so they're not empty but have fields left in them. Because you rotate them the interaction allows you to lift and descend. This is how the center of stars and galaxies work. (1:01). Look for a black Gans material in the center core, when you see the dark (stuff) in the center it's not N material, it's the "Principle" material, what you call the black hole, because it absorbs most of the energy and radiates it both ways as needs. And by the water in the outer core you dictate what is absorbed and returned, that is filtering according to our structure. The outer core with Na, water, .. all the things AA balances according to the P structure on this planet. You need to be rotating at about 10,000 rpm or more. If you place this in the center of your Stacker, it becomes an energy deliverer, you have energy and lift, what you need you absorb, your Stacker dictates the boundary of your shelter. This is the option if you go through the Gans and motor process. In the U there are no motors. Those who happy with the 3 to 5 kw and the Hybrid generators, I am sorry for you, it means you still stay in the matter state. (1:04). What we are trying to supply is in the range of 20,000 volts, continuous, but only about 0.1 micro Amps. At this level fed into a field as an operator you'll create lift and motion without any matter state. This is where the Foundation work is headed, this is why I am not really interested in the hybrid, we have to keep you happy with 3 to 5 kw. Too fast a flow can't allow the creation of the condition, 1 Amp is too much, 1 mille Amp is bearable. In PI T, we need a potential difference that allows the creation of but allows a very slow movement that's what the current means, flow creation, if the flow is too fast you will destroy everything you have, or you can go on the other end of .5 to .75 Amps and create a ?? horicanal field and that compresses the field to give you the black hole in the center, then you create the conditions of existence. You have to decide which way you are going. Going through the mechanical S to 20,000 volts has problems, failures. Now creating a PI field flow around a solid state that can guarantee 20,000 then we can allow a small amount of field flow as we like, or a rapid current flow. Understand the difference btn the voltage and amperage. (1:07). ... if we create a PI flow from the new hybrids we are not looking for atomic electron vibration for a current as

you consider it to be important. We are heading into a space T that works under these kind of conditions. We are running these S on the back of advanced knowledge but we have to break it in on steps that you can catch up. We are going in stages that it can be done in accordance with the U System and not electron vibration. the knowledge is going very rapid and a number of you're catching up and hopefully you teach each other the way you did with the Gans, N coating and the rest. Now if you understand, you created a N material, a Gans PI, and now we have achieved the emptying of the central core in the Innovation Center. (1:09). with achieving FPI in the central core. This is our target to achieve interaction of the fields which creates the PI. In Book #1 we said that when the fields interact they tail up (spiral up to center) and create the PI. We came from the matter and now in this one create 2 opposing field forces and let's see what happens. We start building a PI in which we decide the size of it to be a SS, to be an atom or the beginning of an AA. In the U we can build whatever we like from it. This is the end, the COMPLETION of the knowledge. This is important because you have seen this before, rotating a Gans ball and achieving a hollow center, while still having matter around (the hollow center). Now we have compartment ?? we decide exactly where this goes, how it's going to be and when we stop the motor the center should still stay without matter. Which means we start confining and controlling the PI inside, it's not that the matter has leaked out, (1:11). but the fields inside are strong enough that it can hold the return of the PI into matter state. This is where we have to be and are heading for, a lot of you are busy with a different part of this T, but those of you who are coming with us, realize the first house evacuation (of center core) is completed by the Innovation Center. The next step is to empty core B, everything is in the Gans state field forces. If we manage that in the next few days we will achieve lift and power generation in a much simpler way. There is no need for motor or anything, because if we manage to create a power supply that can create a voltage difference of say 20,000 you have M and G and if you can feed these 2 in opposite direction to each other, then you'll understand the process. (1:13). There is no need for liquid you go directly into the PI fields and as these are created in the PI condition this is what it gives you all the time. I have explained before, Alkaline and Acidic, positive and negative, North and south pole, G and M, these are all the same thing, no difference it depends in what language of science you want to speak, then you can understand how you can lead from one to the other as you need it. Your knowledge has become advanced enough to understand this. As I said, Atmosphere, Coulombs Barrier, the skin, or anything else you want to call it, it's the terminology for the same thing, you can go from one to the other. We started at matter state, N, Gans, step by step we built it up ... became LP, we talked about the vapor because that is how it moves from one to another, and we came into the Field Plasma and we have seen it. And in the process of the FPL we can decide where we want to end up (draws arrow to any of the lower states). Unified Field Theory they all come from and depend on the conversion of where you want to be according to the strength. (1:16). Even with the disasters coming up each one of you have to decide what part of the T you want to handle to achieve the same (result). He goes over the difficulties of each of the different states, N has handling difficulties, Gans has power but we don't know how to handle them except containing it, in LP you find freedom in accessibility because you know it is there, with Vapor you have little knowledge about it because it is a transition, the fields are actually the Field Plasma and everything can be taken from it. Since last week the Chinese went directly to

direct transformation of LP in the bottles with FPI and interaction with another FPI of a ?? cup introduction of a field. (1:18). Some of you have already started to understand FPI by its results, because the liquid interacting with the field and matter give the desired effect. To understand the difference in strengths you have to understand the creation of flow from one to another which gives you the current. Those of you who have understood the last sentence have broken into the world of U energy. The larger the potential difference the deeper in the knowledge of man in the work of the U. People in the future who listen to these teachings will understand it. the potential difference in PI for M to G is the span of the U, the smaller in the matter state, maybe this picture covers the last 3 years of teaching or the whole knowledge of humanity. (1:20). So simple! The center of the U sits here (the line at the bottom), the earth sits here at the edge, the further ad the weaker, the higher potential difference with a slower rate of flow, matter state is possible, now you understand how you fit in there in the matter state, you don't see the totality. You can convert one to the other, (draws A outside and B inside). You still get the same result. You can introduce fields that are still within the bracket (inside) but you dictate where the ?? has to be, this is what you call the transmutation of the PI, not the element. It's the PI which manifests itself in the matter state, it's the PI which does the transmutation not the element in the matter state. (1:22). When the sun radiates its fields it doesn't make Fe or Ca, it releases a field that in interaction with environment at given condition, that field package fits into let's say O according to the rest of the environment which is created, now you can understand this (field radiation from sun) and this (?? other field diagram), it's the translation of the same knowledge. This is one of the reasons we are not pushing the production of the generators, we are pushing for further down the road, 3 or 4 weeks when you start making these things, then you'll understand why ?? because the generators you are going to create are not for electricity, it's the tool for you to be able to release the power of the PI in using what we have already built, the Stacker Unit, that allows you to create what you need but creating the potential difference according to your need. You decide a current flow, this is a change of using electrical vibration to potential PI level balance. (1:24). Next week the teaching in Barleta will start again and we will show you how things can be done. I'll try to make it more practical for you to see in understanding the T. We can create a lot of things without actually having any material. If you are testing for production with the different cores you are doing the same thing as creating potential difference in the interaction b/n the fields, that the balance interaction in respect to the condition that you determined will give you the material which you need. Show us your developments with the Hybrid generators, it is not for electricity but is generating PI for the production of whatever you need. The PI outlet off of the generator will become your food, energy, material, etc. you can dictate which plug will give you what. I showed this in Rome last year where I put a DC 110 and 220 off the same line. This should have given you a lot of information. (1:27). It's the same as putting the two hands and creating the fields, there is no difference. You went a long way producing the Gans etc to get fields. The Gans is in your body, there is a potential difference b/n the hands. You yourself are a source (of fields), and you have never seen it, man has always demeaned himself. Do you need to build up reactors, create the PI fields? You are looking to create a potential difference to create what you want, within your body structure you already have it. Your right and left hands are the electrodes. In more knowledge, your right brain and left, don't need the P of hands. There are positions in the P structure of the brain that



you can lift yourself, create your own shelter. If you are P you look for the hands, in science you look for control of the fields of the higher strength, you can go inside your brain then you'll find out the biggest mystery to the man. (1:29). Do you need the SS, or the SS you have chosen is the P of the man himself. Blessed are those who are wise to understand. If it's your E, the central control of the Soul which decides for you to have blue eyes, black hair and 1 toe longer then the other, if you understand what you have within yourself, why doesn't it become a SS? The body of man is a SS which he has chosen to be at the present condition of this planet. This is the secret and none of you will understand because you're too P to feed the P to exist, you have forgotten that the P is fed by the soul itself and the E is the controller. You have the control as E and the supply as the soul. You have decided to take the shape of the P of the man. (1:31). If you understand this you become one of the most advanced creatures of the U, because you decide how you want to manifest yourself or to be seen or to have contentment that you are happy with what you have, you condition you. When you arrive at the destination point (planet) you convert to a structure according to the environment you land at. It's your soul to decide if you stay and be equal in balance with other souls and structures which have 10 fingers etc. We are not teaching you ethics but pure PI Physics. ... You have to understand where within the structure of yourself that you create the dimension of the Totality. (1:33).

(1:46). Questions.

(1:56).

(1:59). This is the knowledge which was in small portions that was given to some men we called the prophets, and they used it to abused you, now you're all prophets. The knowledge that was shared today was never shared with them in the past. So you are receiving more knowledge then before. That's why when masses of you are teaching and some grasp and come with you and the others reject, you have become prophets because you're sharing knowledge of the creation, he used to send one, now we are making masses of you, because this way the teachings are much easier, the man understands another man (like himself). You are teaching how to make N, Gans, LP, etc., this knowledge was never open to Christ or any of them before. Because they were involved in the matter state, how to wash your face, how many times to bend and the things you have to do P, yes or no. Now you understand the state of the soul and P is irrelevant. Without your knowing I have made prophets out of all of you understood, but according to the time and space, and how much you want to understand the totality, you become what I call the prophets of different levels. From now on the prophets of the U will not come just to teach ethics, but they will be knowledgeable men of science of the U. (2:01). Those who call themselves whatever to ridicule you that's what they have to do, you become the next Christ they put you on the cross. It's the soul you carry which counts. When you are teaching them all you need to do is to give from your soul to theirs, because it's like Christ said forgive them for they know not what they are doing. You have been given all the knowledge above what was ever given to the prophets in the past, you don't need Vatican, Mecca, Jerusalem. Understand how we are becoming educated in the totality and people are realizing the injustices and what needs to be correct. (2:03). ... We are of aware of justice coming in groups, that elevates the soul of a nation and humanity. Which means we don't want to (get involved), but we know what has to be

done to be correct. In that process you know if it is the right hand taking more than the left hand or if you decide to be in the process of understanding. How much do you understand about the motion of the fields, and the field flow from one side of your body to the other, how much do you understand about the rate of flow from one side to the other, how much it moves if you move the next finger 2 mm forward or backwards. Would it be the motion of the movement of the finger or of the toe? Then you understand the rate of the flow, then you understand the difference b/n the motion of the finger and toe and how much you need to flow between what. You have to realize the simplicity of the creation, it's man who has made it complicated. (2:05). You have to decide how more complicated you want to make it that it becomes irrelevant and you end up back at the beginning (ignorant). This is the problem, the structure, the process you need to learn. Do you need the understanding of one core or another when you carry the core yourself? You're trying to build a PI where the ball of the PI is with your 2 hands, you decide what rate it goes, it goes so high that your P can't handle it, then you'll find out that your E takes over. A guy sits in my teaching and he concentrates so hard to move a cup, he doesn't understand that the cup is himself. We don't preach, we teach the knowledge of the U. And each U has its own rules, conduct, own field flow and interactions. It's for us to understand but we have become so P that we have blinded ourselves to understand. (2:07). Last year we lost a lot of teaching on one channel, but that loss brought freedom to a lot of children (captured a pedophile). 25

(2:12). I received a warning to stay away from American politics that it's too hot, too dangerous. If we speak about the truth there won't be any election, we know too much.

(2:23). Q: does iodine evolve the soul? Explain what you mean and see. He made the Gans of Seaweed. (2:25). Wikipedia definition of seaweed ... (2:29). We are not talking about matter iodine, but PI converted and in the AA level,

(2:37). Understand the connection with P, which is part of the hemoglobin, Fe, and then you see the connection with the E, connects the 2 together, the soul in the interaction with the E, the Zn and the P, which has to do with the Fe. You found the jackpot. By adding some ZnO<sub>2</sub>? No that doesn't count, ?? the holding of, when you have oxides, O is the linking connection to hold on to the P of this planet. In the Space ZnO<sub>2</sub> doesn't exist, unless there is an O somewhere with it. Zn exists as a monatomic PI. The oxidation or acidic is the connection which end of the strength of this planet. Oxides don't exist in the U. If you connect on the H you go on the end of the acidic, if you connect on the O you go on the Alkaline, which means you become G or M, you end up taking or giving in connection with the environment. (2:39). Does using LP of Zn to make the Gans of seaweed elevate his soul? ... I am waiting for you to answer yourself. Thinking makes the man wise. (2:42). no, no, you start judging yourself .. is what I believe about myself in line with my E, what I have been made to believe. Most of the knowledge of the P life has been taught here, it's up to you to make the connection with your E and P. Christ is one of the most misunderstood prophets of the past, because he brought a lot of magic due to the lack of understanding of the people around him, where he actually explained a lot. When we talk about rising a dead body, everybody looked at the P of rising a dead

body, but he elevated the soul, and it moved the P. He didn't lift the man on his shoulder and teach him to walk. (2:44). This is where the misunderstanding causes a lot of problems. Now that you know that if a man could give from his soul, that's all Christ did, with the purity of intention he gave from his soul to the soul that did not want anything to do with his own P, ?? low stem or misconduct of his P. When the Christ gave from his soul he gave to bring balance with the soul in respect to his P, and that is where the body rose. Christ did this to himself, but nobody understood, He became excellent in understanding self-elevation. If one day I explain his work you'll hang yourself and flatten every Church on this planet. Maybe today it's time to start and that's why you are here to ask this question. When they put the Christ on the cross, understanding the P, and as I showed you the shape of the brain, and how the sphere of one part belongs to P, when they (He ??) took from his P to elevate his own soul that repaired the P damage, He walked out of Jerusalem in a P life, He understood that Man can't understand the message He has. (2:46). He never went back to Jerusalem. This is what is not written in the books of the history of Christianity, that's why you are waiting for his resurrection and He disappeared. He didn't disappear but He understood the connection btn the E and His soul and through the elevation of His soul through the P was ?? beat gave enough from its own P to elevate His soul and repaired his P and walked out of Jerusalem. There was no resurrection. He understand exactly the question you're asking. You do it in small ways, you (can't walk) and you walk, today you have cancer and tomorrow you don't have. Or if you don't now we elevate with the power of the soul to receive it and then you walk away from it, because we give and take, but it is not as natural as you do yourself. There was never resurrection. He went to take from the P of himself which was on the cross, which was no use for it, instead of waiting for it to decay he took from it to elevate His own soul. he left Jerusalem and never mentioned his own name. (2:48). Because He understood that Man can never understand the message of God, and he knew the punishment was for what he did wrong and He never repeated it. He lived out his life as a common man and died natural death. You'll find the remains of Christ in South of France. With the knowledge you have you can do what Christ did if you are sincere enough and understand the weakness in your structure, that you can take from your P to elevate your own soul and then repair the P, this is what I did with my own cancer and broken bones. The rest, the Pads and all is a magic show because this is what you understand. You asked the question, understand the implication and find the replication. When the pain is so much you detach yourself from it and you get ILS, Christ understood this but he used this in a rapid way to heal himself. He healed the P using the E and soul. (2:50). He said it in one sentence, God forgive them they know not what they are doing. When he forgave it means He received, and in that receiving He elevated the P to the E and to the soul of the man and He walked off. He never disappeared nor resurrected. You have to learn to do this in deep space because there are no doctors to help you. This is my philosophy, the last man standing. Christ was the last man who stood for his correct conduct in the belief of the messenger of the ??? (2:51). And He received. The symbol of the last man standing is the replication of the Creator, you can't do wrong to no one nor to yourself. You can't take unless you are given to have. You don't understand and worried what to do when no medicine, because when you get to that stage He was the last man standing of the cross and there was no one to help, He found His own salvation by understanding what He did to the man who was dead (He raised), because He knew He elevated the

soul, He could ask for elevation, but He knew His misconduct. So knowing He knew He could take from His P at the point of the strength and used it to elevate His soul and He never again did misconduct and walked away from Jerusalem. The rest is made up to catch money from the rest of you and imprison your souls. Ask yourself a simple question, if a man could raise another from the dead couldn't he do the same for himself with the knowledge he had. Yes He did, He had a child and wanted to be the father to the child. He forgave the Humanity for what He could not deliver to them to educate them further. That was His forgiveness. (2:53). [That is a lot to take in]. Christ never died on the cross, He elevated himself. I have done that 3 times and the people around me know, I talk about it openly and I teach it openly, but you have to understand. The structure is to understand oneself and the connection between oneself and the rest. I am here on a holiday, I have chosen a 78 year gap, and during the holiday I teach. You call me the Messenger. I am Messiah as much as you're, but I am Messiah for a bigger (picture) you are for a smaller. You are a messiah to your own soul, and if you can teach you become a messiah to the others when you can give them the freedom of their soul. The problem with me is that I know how to handle the Totality, the problem with you is to first learn how to handle yourself then you can handle the totality. I made Man in the image of Myself, which means once I understand myself I understand the Totality. This is the problem and what you have to understand, ask yourself ... it requires a lot of detachment from ... (2:55). you have made false promises ... I put to Christ many times, how come you did not show what you showed to the others, how come you resurrected a man but not yourself. the answer is simple, forgive them for they don't understand what they are doing. When you understand the process, then you understand it is the same across the U, has no exception. The Pope will burn me down in every way possible now that people know the truth. I am not afraid, they can come in shape of Masons, Knights of Malta, Popes and Ayatollahs. We see the truth and shall prevail, because we are part of you and you are part of us. Enlightenment comes from giving and not taking, and we give freely. Understand the process and how simple (easily) Christ walked away from the cross. I repeat for the third time so it won't be denied. If He could give life to a dead man couldn't he do that for himself. (2:57). Instead of what happened to Moses which he learned by going ?? for what they did to him. He knew what Moses did was wrong. He chose a path I deliver my message (I will deliver whereas Moses failed), I am just a postman. If you want to find the blood of Christ look in the south of France. He became a common man and those who knew his teaching were touched by it. Ask yourself where many people do the long walk (pilgrimage road), between France and Spain, why there, this is the path of Christ. He walked amongst people knowing he had done his job. I live the same life. Ask the Iranian authorities, they offered me the palace of Shah in Iran, I said no. We live amongst people not to be separate and different. (2:59).

(3:08). You have to understand the operation of your soul and the weakness of P, then you can promote your own soul and with it the soul of others. Would you like to put your finger on the table and chop it with a sword, why do you do it with the P of another man. We are here not to prove but to elevate. I can keep a lot of this knowledge behind and patent it and open companies. Once he gets attached to the world of P. Many people say he (Keshe) is gathering wealth, you heard yesterday we opened our wealth to the government of Italy. We are detached from P. We live in the palaces of the U, but you are

happy with the palaces of the dump of this planet. (3:10). Read the writings of the Christ in the essence of his E and connection to his soul. If you want to find out more about the operation of the soul ... read Bahal ... It is written for the soul, that's why it is hidden, ... what is to come .. the elevation of the soul of man into the U Community. The only transition book we have btn the man and the next development is the hidden work. Read it in the understanding of the work and elevation of the soul. The message of God has been with you for a long time, nearly more then 200 years. (3:12). It's the same message give by Christ and Moses but he lost his way, went back to the P of man and has no status. Buddha understood more but he could not connect. Mohammad lost his way not by his own but by his followers. Pleasing the followers brought him the demise of himself. Moses pleased himself. Christianity the way it is now did not exist and it was never the intention of Christ. Understand your own soul the way you receive it, don't look for it in vegetation or the sea fish (? as a Gans), understand your own then you have the ability to convert. In Wikipedia, the parathyroid gland, understand the operation of the conversion of the matter into the matters you need, ?? part of your Parathyroid is for the elevation of your soul and its E, it's the conversion, it's the only organ in your life that connects the E to, and it's responsible for the conversion of the matter state, Ph to Ca etc, metals to the others, man has never understood its work. (3:14). ?? Is the electron in the nucleus of the Pl in the center brain, and when it's misplaced misconduct appears. Understand how and why, don't look to the vegetation or the food, we have to guard, because you are P involved you have to have something to see, but it sits within and inside you. This is the beauty of it, if you understand the work of your own P and the connection btn it and your E, and the interaction btn P and where doesn't need the E to interact with its soul, you have managed to understand the secret of the work of the Christ on the Cross, for 2,000 years the man has not understood how the man walks off the cross and that's why they made a mystery out of it, because nobody could do this, since he is gone we can make (write) whatever we want. His disciples watched him healing himself until everything was healed. (3:16). In the process of crucifixion it's the weight of your body pulling you down that tears the organs apart and you die. Separation of the P tearing apart from the E, he could manage to hold it because he knew he had the strength through his E. It took him very short time to replenish because He tapped into U Energy to receive what he could not receive from the food. I can go step by step from the time He received the first nail to the time he landed in France. He lived as a common man amongst common people, and never wanted to be known. He saw the betrayal by His own disciples and the abuse of the people who ?? but He knew what He did wrong that He received this condition, the crucifixion was for His soul to be elevated to understand His P misconduct. And I have said many times not in my time or under my watch, I will never go on the Cross. The Cross is not there for the P of it, it is there for you to become the judge of your own conduct. Does Theology exist within the structure of the Pl, or is Pl the conduct of the Theology of existence? Yes. (3:18). I got that one thank you. Rosy of China wants to ask about the New Hybrid. We are organizing one teaching for the Chinese through Professor Zhu. You got a lot confused about a lot of things it needs direct translation. In the next couple days. You are approaching manufacturing the Energy S in a different way then the rest of the world as I see it. I have seen S vibrating too much, S made with not the right intention, others not understood the interaction of the generators. A special teaching just for the Chinese. I have seen some misconnections and

genius things. (3:21). This is an interim (? will be out dated soon) that you can understand a little bit more, in coming time we develop very small S. We have shown the solid State S, and ??? .. there is a need for all of you to understand the PI and the vibration of the PI and none of you will succeed unless you understand this. (3:23). You come in from a vibration, from the electricity of the pump from the Grid, you come in through the PI and go into the Capacitors, through the Stacker, then you go back to the pumps which is P, and this clicking of the two is your problem. And then you want to take matter state from it. It doesn't link up, you see it is not running, but you don't understand where the problem is. Hints, separate the 2 sides and then when it connects as one, ?? but they still go the old way. But that is the Hybrid one. (3:24). Do you understand the structure of the compressor internally, or you just put it there? I solved this in first meeting, I put the work of the compressor as a generator to the Stacker Unit, if you're not versed in the PI, you are still looking for the generators. When Bernie showed you the loop. Do you see the checked floor, black and white? Understand the history of where that came from. ... The black encircles the white and visa versa, this is remnant of the Masons. Armand will show what he has done, he is still missing a piece. It means a lot of you have not understood the 2 compressors. (3:29). Armand shows his camera. He has configured 2 KF Magravs and a Stacker, and 4 Capacitors. the 2 MaGrav's are connected M to G, (need to go over in details the connections), and he has Split Capacitors, and connected to a motor. I just want you to see we don't need the compressors. The compressor motors one became a generator for another generator. (3:32). If you understand your Stacker is not very far from a generator, there is a change btn the motor, generator, and transformer. if you connect your Stacker Units in a correct way, 22

(3:43). Renan's version of the generator, 3 double coils and 12 Capacitors 1 set regular, 1 set split 18 and 9 ?, and 1 set split 9 and 9. It is not finished so leave it at that for now. It's a MaGrav Unit with Capacitors, there are hidden things in here we will explain later. This is all that is needed to produce 3 to 5 to 10 kw. No more and you can miniaturize it into a laptop or make it bigger, it doesn't matter, what does is how you transfer energy. We will explain in future how we build these special Capacitors that you have never seen before. It only took Bernie a few minutes to put them together, it's a new development in Capacitors. I wonder how many of you will share with us what you have done? (3:46). We are testing Capacitors in such a way that they give 1,000 plus watts. Please don't pressure the Innovation Center for leaks in the knowledge, go to the help line. We will release at the right time. (3:49). Bernie shows the cores that empty in center, but only show for now. (it's very hard to see) but the core came off the motor and they said half of the inner cores water was gone but the outer core remained full. The inner core emptying itself is the same generation of the fields before. (3:52). If you understood the picture with the rotating cores then why do you need the MaGrav generator unit? Or do they become the structure of the frame for extraction of the field in the matter state vibration of electrons, then the process becomes a conversion S your Stacker is a converter of PI into matter state level, and if you know how to do it you find a potential balance in respect to the matter and PI state and then you can drain what you like. In Armands setup when we get to matter state we can drain as much as we like. These coils can easily give you 1 Megawatt, because we are working on the PI transfer on the N layers, which is

totally resistance free, superconductor. To the Chinese inside the compressors are generators. (3:54). If you understand how the windings of the generators are it takes a few seconds to convert the knowledge instead of that big box to a coil. ... the number of wires and connections ?? from each other. By connecting in a right way you get rid of the.. (interrupted). He draws a blue circle around coil #1 (hybrid blueprint) and a green circle around #2 and #3, the blue is the stacker and the green is your generator (for the Chinese). 3 becomes A and 2 becomes B, you don't need the compressors. because the compressor was used only as another version of the coils. We think we have managed to eliminate the starter unit also. ... we may go straight to 15,000 volts in future I will explain. (3:56).

(3:57). tells to be slow

(4:00). Armand show a single coil with rotating center core that's all you need.

(4:06). German man's son got autism from the vaccination of Measles, Mumps, and Rubella, and anybody who has stood against it has been killed or imprisoned or told they are demented. The damage caused by mercury in the injection. Try feeding your son 3 spoons of Gans water of ZnO<sub>2</sub> CO<sub>2</sub> for about a month and let us know. You have to wash out the mercury and balance the positioning, use straw to breath through ZnO<sub>2</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub>. 08 40

(4:21). This is Paul of Togo understanding in this presentation of an Health unit D7. It's kind of a mix btn African and Indian Chakra and energy systems. (4:35). Keshe says this is not going in the direction of what we wanted to teach, you are stating a lot of things as you have gathered with it (your understanding), I don't know where you are going with this. Paul says we are just giving this as background to allow people to understand first, then we will discuss according to Pl T. (4:37). Starts talking about Gans and Alpha units. First is Pineal glands, 2 ways giving and taking, one side CO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>, ZnO<sub>2</sub>, the other side CuO, CaO and Mg + D<sub>3</sub>. Keshe says he sees things that are not correct and asks him to stop. (4:39). There are things here that are not fully understood with our work. (4:43). Chinese shows a box with Capacitors to replace compressors. (4:44). Question asking Keshe what is the barrier in my soul that keeps me from reaching the point you have reached. I don't know. Is it my diet, my understanding, what? In so many ways its the understanding of your own operation of your existence. She asks about Bahala's book translation into English, what are the meaning of some of his passages. (4:46). For those who don't know about the history of the religions. For example, the writings of Moses was written years afterward and was what they could understand. Same with Christ it was written years after, even though we have testimonials from disciples and then it is fitted the way it is. Mohammad had some of his work written 40 years after his time. Bahala is the only one who has written and himself corrected his message, so it's the first time we have hands on writing from what we call the prophet of God. There is some credibility in that way it is not tinted with other peoples saying. ?? ... there is one part of his writing that goes into the connection to the soul, and it is called hidden, because the soul is hidden from his P, that's what hidden works means. If you understand then it is no longer hidden and you can read it in the language of the soul. I never promote any of the religions but I do the acts and behavior as a prophet, by the man

who made a decision which way to go. (4:48). You have to read the writing in the behavior of the soul. The only part which is the elevation of the soul to understand the coming of the Messiah. I can go verse by verse, but it hasn't got, even the Bahai's don't understand it, they memorize it without understanding it. If you understand it from the soul, a lot of understanding is given in what is to come, how you can connect and what is in there (he's not being very clear ?), it is not to do with the P life, much of it is meaningless to the P life. We don't have that kind of detailed writings from nay messengers of the past. It's all that has been said at latter time. And what was said and changed to fit some people. ... I read the Torah as child and couldn't understand a lot of it, what was the reason for what was said or was it changed to suit some (people). (4:50). This is the problem, I mention this because it brings the understanding of the soul to oneself, it is not for anybody else. It's the first time you have to understand the station of your own soul, and to reach that point. I don't agree with a lot of writing of Bahala because it is written in a way that fits the time it was written 200 years ago and not the present time. I don't agree with a lot Mohammad but we respect the station of their soul as a prophet. 50

end

135th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Sept 1 2016

(Discusses uses of the Gans Water, rinse mouth to stop tooth decay, use for viruses, Armand gave secret to Arizona they show 70% with 2 MaGrav, Asthma, Plasmatic and Gans First Aid Kits, )

(:06). Rome Conference is full, walk-in people have to register in a couple of days. The meeting in Rome is not KF Meeting, it is the Universal Council Meeting it covers what we presently know as the work of the United Nations. The pitfalls of the UN is grouping against each other and grouping together, the biggest pitfall is that the US and UK have always carried through what they wanted to do, because of Common Wealth Countries which are ruled by the Queen of England and they always vote in line with UK and carry 35 to 40 % of the votes anyway. We have seen a lot of injustices in the work of the UN. The work of UC is not to solve or get involved in, it is based on language, but to promote peace to make life comfortable for Man to create the environment (:09). that there can be peaceful co-existence on this planet. The UC will start meeting on regular basis 4 to 5 times per year. It started in Dubai, this is the second and in next few weeks we announce the next meeting. We are looking for a nation where we can establish a permanent KF for that nation. There are 2 possible islands, which allows them to meet whenever they need. I have no position in the UC so I don't need to attend. We are not going there to see something or carry a vote, we go to discuss and come up with peaceful solution. We serve with our soul, not to carry votes etc. The people can come and say what they wish and their wish becomes their command. All Members support the wish of the UC then they are more effective. (:12). You are not used to this but it works much better then putting rules and votes down, because it is acceptance of the soul of the Man. When Man enters space it will be much easier to understand and work with it. ... (:15). New trials with doctors and terminal Cancer patients without hope of recovery. .... (:20). The German government has asked its citizens to stockpile food and water, and this week



Finland has announced the same. The governments in Europe expect that there can be a crisis. There is a high possibility. We think that most of Western Europe rely on the gas pipeline from Russia and if the situation in Ukraine gets worse the supply might get cut off. Produce as much Gans as you can CO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>, CuO<sub>2</sub>, and ZnO<sub>2</sub>. CuO<sub>2</sub> can purify the water from rivers, etc. ZnO<sub>2</sub> for E concern. We see some new developments in the power generators, the Solid State is still under development, but at this time we will only release it to the Chinese government, to 4 groups and they have 24 hours to replicate it. (:24). Then it will be released to 6 places around the world. The reason we release to Chinese is because of our respect and the terms of our agreement. After the 6 places achieve a working unit then we will release on the Teachings. We asked people not to release information, but Armand released to Arizona, they replicated part of it and released part of it. This should not have taken place. They used a looping with MaGav's as solid state and have reduced energy consumption by 70%. They videoed it, you can apply it, but this is not a generator, only a reducer. (:26). John Devern has copied the loop system. They used positive of one MaGrav to negative of the other and visa versa. (:30). Shows the VIDEO of it. The total load was 1160 watts plugged direct to the grid. plugged into the 2 MaGrav power reduces to 318 watts which is about 800 watt reduction. (:34). ... you will see the flight S coming from the same setup. (:36). In coming time we will introduce S where you don't need MaGrav's. 36

(:44). Vivek talks about Zicker Virus in Indonesia, Singapore.

(:52). Using CO<sub>2</sub> instead of antivirus injections.

(:57). Rinse your mouth with CO<sub>2</sub> Gans water instead of toothpaste and you can swallow it. In space we can't come back for root canal, but we can stop tooth decay, broken teeth we can't fix. I became the biggest enemy of Dentists because I told about putting a block of cheese in your mouth before bed, they know it works. For dogs with teeth problems add cheese to diet or LP CO<sub>2</sub>, and the tooth decay will disappear. (:59). Toothpaste is a big cause of disease and cancer in the body, you deplete the body by giving it the signal of lots of sugar and chemicals coming then spit out, it produces storage and that becomes the center for cancer to develop. Understand the process, we are not fighting but balancing the field forces of the body. If you get an infection within the first 3 hours take 3 spoon of LP CO<sub>2</sub>, maybe a drop of CuO<sub>2</sub> LP, repeat 2 to 3 times per day for 2 to 3 days. You will feel the fever drop immediately, the virus may still be there but you will discharge everything through by drinking the Gans water, according to TEPCO research. You wash the energy more and more out of your body. You see how you use the Gans water to clean, if your child has a fever wash their body from the knees down with Gans water of CO<sub>2</sub> just rub it on it, you will see the energy balance in the circulation will bring a sudden temperature drop, it's rapid better then alcohol or water, but it is balanced so there is no shock to it. (1:01). These are a force in the world of science that has to be recognized, accepted and followed. We are not here to go against anyone but to offer an alternative. If this alternative is more effective, then we have another solution on the table. This T has no side effect because it brings balance. If you understand the process that is used there is no danger. Start giving people with AIDS and HIV the water of CO<sub>2</sub>. We have seen huge damages with trials on the back of UN or UNICEF, it's not that they wanted to do bad but it happened. (1:05). A lot of their work is positive but where there is

a gap in the science we can cover it. The reason I raised this is because we see Multinationals patenting viruses and huge sudden incomes for their systems and this has to stop. Now in Indonesia they are doing this with Zikar Virus, use the CO<sub>2</sub> and wash their body with CO<sub>2</sub> Gans. (1:07). The question on whether man has been to Space, because these viruses would wipe us out worse than any other viruses. Once we travel in deep Space and land on other planets in the U, it is inevitable that the energies are not in balance with us, interact with energies that are in balance with us and create what we call viruses. they might have only a few second survival time, but the energy transfer is so rapid, aggressive, and so heavy, that can lead to loss of life or transformation of a cell into another entity bigger and stronger, in these conditions you have maybe a few seconds, minutes or hours on the planetary conditions of earth (to react). In future we will not use Gans of CO<sub>2</sub> but incubators that only carry the fields of CO<sub>2</sub>, called CO<sub>2</sub> Boxes. All you need to do is create the same conditions and put the man in side it. (1:09). This is to force the new knowledge by its application. We don't fight anybody, we just introduce the new parameters, there is no match with the current S. The "Silent Change" is the biggest tool we have. Caroline picked up a bad virus 48 hours ago, had high fever for 3 hours, Keshe said she should take some CO<sub>2</sub> water, instantly she cooled down, and the temperature went from 104 down in 5 minutes, but she still had to go through the change of the virus or the depletion of it in the body. (1:11) You repeat the dose until the virus depletes. For example if you have 100,000 virus cells in the body, and you take 1 does of Gans that depletes 20,000 then you have to continue taking until they all deplete, and you balance the body, there is no fighting, it's balancing the energies. Start treating AIDS with CO<sub>2</sub>. For some illnesses you need to inject the CO<sub>2</sub> for rapid transfer as the digestive S is too slow. We would like to test CO<sub>2</sub> for snake bites, washing the bite with ZnO<sub>2</sub> or small amount of CuO<sub>2</sub>, or injecting into the snake bite CO<sub>2</sub>. (1:15). Those bites that effect the neural S using 50/50 CO<sub>2</sub> and ZnO<sub>2</sub> to support neural S, take this inside body and rub CuO<sub>2</sub> outside body. Combining the old and new, we can take the antibiotic with a small amount of CO<sub>2</sub>. We could achieve the same effect with 1 mg instead of 500 mg antibiotic by mixing it with CO<sub>2</sub>. They say not to take alcohol with antibiotic because the CH bond adds sugar and unbalances it. (1:19). If you take CH<sub>3</sub> Gans and use a mixer to potentate it to the level of potatoes, then to carrot, then meat depending on how you mix. You have to test these, are you going to wait for the German government to say we have no more food. Better to test it now then wait for crisis. You can take CH<sub>3</sub> and beat it using 1000 rpm and see what smell you get, see if it goes from carrot to meat. If you taste it in your mouth that means you have received the energy of it. People in Germany will have to rely on this. You can create the taste of water without actually drinking a single ml of water. (1:22). If you mixed water at a very high revolution, would you create a PI of the water that your body being in touch with it receives what it needs, see if the hunger comes back. In the developing world stirring is the key to the freedom of the food. A lot of you have tested the cores but you never understood it. If with the fields you taste it, it is within the structure of it. In coming time when you use the core reactors a lot will change. Even your P control has no control. In Philippines we are testing a S that can effect the control of your body, which means the fields can interact and bring your E and connection. Renan says the E he felt when running this new S for 24 hours, in the morning he felt a G pull his left hand towards the reactor and right hand pulled to the left hand. He thinks the S interacted with his whole body and creating a loop. (1:25). He

created the first PI "handcuffs". Keshe says this is the development we see, the interaction with the body of the man. In case of infection do we need to drink CO<sub>2</sub> or do we create a field of CO<sub>2</sub> over a nation, village that no viruses work. My knowledge is so deep that I can change the mind of the whole humanity and we are getting to that point where we might have to do so. I have not taught you everything, but it is very easy to change within the structure every man's line of thinking. I have warned about this before and very recently I have said that I will apply it. (1:27). There is a knowledge within our capability that can reach the soul of every creature on this planet, fish dog or man. The change has to come in, because then you can change it again if you get the opportunity in space. It has to get accepted by the man that he gets judged by his own soul. The process of viruses has to be developed very rapidly. In the fall we train Mojhans, that we can neutralize the place we land that we can't pick up a virus. Vivek asks how we can use the CO<sub>2</sub> as a mosquito repellent because it is spreading the virus. (1:29). Caroline mixes CuO<sub>2</sub>, ZnO<sub>2</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub> and sprays it around the garden and seating areas, this changes the environment that they don't want to go there. You have to see how it is. We don't use pesticides anymore the time for killing is over, we just change the environment that they don't want to go there. If you get a burn, bruise or bite just wash it with CO<sub>2</sub> and see how it works, instantly the pain and inflammation goes away. If you are Asthmatic make a pipe that I have shown. The background to Asthma is E which supplies the fields to the lungs which feeds the blood which is the E circulation. Coil a plastic tube filled with Gans Water 50/50 CO<sub>2</sub> and ZnO<sub>2</sub>, around a breathing pipe and breath through it very slowly. Has to be heavy doses of Gans (depends on situation if you need stronger fields use the Gans straight). (1:33). and take 2 teaspoons of Gans water same mixture daily. The sanatorium is the planet itself but man has chosen to ignore it. You can do it simply, make patches of mixture and put on lungs. For people with water in lung use 2 huge patches of Mixture on front and back of lungs. (1:38). Man used CO<sub>2</sub> water on hornets, after week they left. (1:41). Man with Bone Cancer cured with Health Coil walls. (1:43). People around world are using. We have a T that can influence soul of the Man, this allows us to disarm and make changes on the totality of the change. We can make the changes with external applications, but can make them from within the structure using the knowledge. Man will not remember why he is fighting. **We will find out in a very short time that Militaries will back away from war, understanding the advantages of peace.** And doctors will change their practice because they will become peaceful. Those of you who are afraid of loosing food or water with the warning from the German government and the other governments. There should be no fear if you understand the T. (1:46). Maybe our governments are allowing us to look at viable alternatives, and it is for us to make the T viable. .. **A lot of people will not receive because the expectation is not what they see.** The problem is how fast we can apply the T. We had a trial run with floods in China and Italian earthquake disaster. Start creating sufficient amount of materials (Gans, N coils etc.), that when these things come up we can move very fast. And if the disaster isn't in your time the Gans will last millions of years. (1:49). Paul of Togo has been applying Gans water in every level of his life, and on his family. They drink, wash bodies, clothes, and house and very quickly diseases go. His family is only drinking LP with mixture, they stop to feel hungry and became more and more E in contact with each other. (1:51). They decide to create a home where they are in contact with each other, they don't need to use cell phone to contact each other and they tested

that they instantly receive message. And if the child thinks to do something bad she gets the message and stops. (1:55). He still hasn't got the results of the AIDS patient. Preliminary results the doctor wanted to know what she is using to treat herself, but Paul told her to say nothing, the doctor said it's impossible because he knows the advanced stage of AIDS that she is in. The AIDS was almost gone. (1:58). Keshe asks him to give formula of what she is taking so they can replicate. He gave her CO<sub>2</sub> LP, and she drinks only water of LP CO<sub>2</sub>, cooking and drinking, and bathing and washing of house. The first week she felt very tired and her urination became dark yellow and specks of blood (fever and tired). (2:02). Keshe explains the reason is the worse you feel in the beginning the more effective the treatment (healing reaction). (2:08). Paul continues ... Keshe signed the paper for Paul to be in Rome as member of UC. (2:12). After the disease changes and E stabilize he uses, ... uses ZnO<sub>2</sub>, CuO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub> mixed together as LP in equal amounts that's 25% each. (2:16). For the very first 2 weeks he used only CO<sub>2</sub> LP. Go over the healing reactions. (2:20). He made a Gans of egg to get Ca, with NaOH for 7 days. yes it is most natural ways to get Calcium Gans. If you have your own tooth then the Ca matches your body, carries your fingerprint. (2:22).

(2:35).

(2:45).

(2:51). He offered to Italian government his factory output, they responded by saying, what do we do with this, we don't understand it. Rick shows a document called "Plasmatic First Aid" for emergency treatment. Those of you who have neural damage from war zones promoting your ideology, like American soldiers, try to use the Gans of CO<sub>2</sub> LP on your body spray it on your body on a regular basis, the pain will disappear and the deformities also. Even if you have been in an accident and have all sorts of pain, if it's too strong add some ZnO<sub>2</sub> and it will alleviate your pain very rapidly. (2:54). because the pain is not there you might find the growth of an organ or what you have been looking for. Klaus made the chart and will put on the Blueprint page. It's a preliminary. (2:58). For people with amputations you can make ZnO<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, CaO<sub>2</sub>, and CH<sub>3</sub>, and keep a Patch there and we would like to know if we can start regeneration of a limb. We did it with a N plate but I think the Gans state of matter, a LP of it should be much more effective. The question is whether or not there is a certain time limit on it that it can still be re-grown, but in reality this can be done. These things take months, put at the end of it a bag with these LP's. I have done it (with N plates) but I think it will grow faster with Gans LP. (3:00). Rick shows the blue box Gans First Aid Kit, it's very inexpensive and educates people rather than just giving them Gans. (3:06). Gans Capsules on Website for trials of Gans. Keshe is using the drops and his vision improved then he stopped using it and the vision deteriorated and now he is using it again and the vision is improving, it works. (3:08). Teaches about neural damage, and problems on face, and amputations. He draws an amputation, you have to extend the Patch beyond the cut line, because the bodies information stops there. The muscle tissues grow there and you get a lump of meat there. Extend the Patches about 10 cm above cut into where the bone is in perfect shape. If there is any metal from the operation then you can't use this, but report any changes in feeling at the point where the lump of flesh is.

(3:15). Lady wants clarification, she says LP is a few drops of Gans water in distilled water and stirred with a N coated stirrer, and is more powerful, and when to use Gans water. Keshe says it will carry the same info, or PI condition. Rick asks if that is the correct definition? It depends what you stir it into, by changing the field strength you change matter to matter. Test it then you'll understand how much the stirring effects the potency. You can test it with a Chili and stir it, the odor will be so strong, then take a drop of that and put it in another water, stir and see if you get the same taste and odor back again, then you'll understand. You homogenize the strength of the PI at a given strength. This is what i am trying to achieve with our flight people and they don't get it. (3:17). The stirring is bringing what level of MG field strength you want to manifest. We have come to an agreement with the Chinese that 4 Systems will be tested by them to deliver the Energy Units. (3:19). Last October we made an agreement with the governments of "Energy for peace" and now we are coming to fulfillment. We give it to the Chinese government so their Army will become part of the Peace Process as a whole. We negotiate the same with the Americans and the rest. (3:21). The Chinese Fan Zhi shows their generators. (3:31). He is replicating Douglas S but it doesn't start. The problem is the Compressors as we explained last week, they have generator windings in them and they block the PI. (3:34). Bernie explains the 3 wires of the Compressors ... (3:38). The problem is that the Compressors drop to 110 volts and so it doesn't come in. (3:44). (3:48). In the new S we don't use Compressors. John in Arizona showed without Compressors, but where does that 70% come from, it is the MaGrav Units that produce the 70%, you over look it. And where is the 30%, you have to look at what is behind the wall where the outlet is, it is going into the Grid, check the meters. In Germany they get billed once a year, and when it came in 18 kwh was reduced to 4. kwh. You don't see it on your meters but the reduction is seen on the Grid, nearly 75% reduction plus. I don't agreed what is shown by John, the energy reduction is at the Grid or Power Company. The MaGrav takes energy from its environment, and one becomes the generator to the other. It doesn't matter how perfect we make the MaGrav in production there is always one weaker then the other, so one becomes a generator to the other, and in that process you are tapping into the energy from it (?), while one goes to supply the other you tap the out coming energy. Nothing is without a source, it's understanding why we loop them to get 70%, . (3:52). It's because one of the Compressors act as a capacitor, for the time to create the capacitates to be charged, it means one is lower then the other and by the time the other side tries to feed it, it takes over, so it's a continuous tic tack between the two, flow you drain from it. the term free energy is meaningless, the energy comes from somewhere. One of the Compressors acts as a capacitor and lacks (energy) and needs to be charged by the other, it tries to feed it, it's like a feed trough btn A and B and at every stop you take one pallet off the truck, it comes back to B and gets filled up and on the way back it takes some more pallets out of it, so that is where the energy comes from. It's the availability of the energy from the Gans that comes into operation, when you plug it in it goes from 1200 to 360 watts, where is it coming from, not from fresh air, it comes from the MaGrav S in the way they are structured trying to feed each other and you collect the energy from it, and the load sits at that point, they are taking load at the junction of the 2 transformation. (3:54). .. in this S as you go from positive to negative, in the flow btn the Compressors you tap into the energy of one feeding the other, this tapping is what is power the output load, then when Compressor B tries to feed A you

take some more energy to power the load. It doesn't come as a reduction, the reduction is the (energy) flowing out of the MaGrav to feed the weaker. Here the Compressors become generators on switch time, (Douglas's) Compressor A actually has a generator inside the winding, so in fact it is exactly like what you see in the MaGrav Units, that's why we changed it to MaGrav. But this is not our problem, the problem is the starter motor (upper left corner of blueprint) (3:56). The problem is once you connect it, or start it, that it feedbacks onto itself and becomes self-sufficient. Now we don't use that starter motor anymore, no more dynamic Systems, (motor and compressors), these are all gone. we have replaced them with static S (MaGrav's) so the possibility of motor failure doesn't exist. Compressor A had a generator winding in it and B became its capacitor, one generates and with the delay feeds the other and you tap into (that feeding). (3:58). Now we replaced it with the MaGrav units. However, now in the Innovation Center we don't even use 2 Stacker Units, we brought the whole work into only one. In Washington is collapsed because the compressor could match with the capacitor ?? and build it up. This is the same problem in China. In the next few days we will have a S which is solid state. (4:00). Man from Brazil asks about using a little lower pump, is it enough to start the S? You need 110 volts coming out of S, it's the winding in the motor that dictates your output, and speed of rotation. The fish tank pump needs to be 110 volt output. (4:03). ... (4:06). (4:08). Chinese show Oasis System, he has to go to 10,000 rpm. (4:11). When the S comes close to lift the camera doesn't record because it's a dimension that it can't pick it up. (4:14). you can't have any wobbling of the reactor of the fields drain off. When you switch to Pl to run motors you get totally different results. (4:16). You can't kill with this T, no heal, yes but you have to get it right. (4:18). You need to reach btn 5 to 10,000 rpm with motor. Question about starting the Hybrid with the Grid and then unplug it? You are very correct, after you get it running you can take the fuse out so it disconnects from the Grid, this is our philosophy. Soon we will show you that we run the first house with the generator. (4:21). He replicated Bernie's 3 core pl reactor, but how to make it function. You build the reverse of the reactor and connect it to the appliance, you create a loop with a receiver. The receiver should be the size of a peanut and you receive what you need, and because you are always weaker you continuously get a supply from the center. This is the backbone of wireless energy transfer. We let the hybrid come in, but this is where we are headed. The philosophy behind it is that the MG field is always in balance, so you are always on the weaker end (the receiver), if M is higher then G is lower, and visa versa. In that process you are always standing weaker to take from both. In Pl we go by mass, not in weight mass. (4:23). So you are always a receiver. Tesla did this and nobody understood, but he used ONLY M fields, here you have both M and G so your power source is constantly the same. This is zero point of reference (point btn Unit and receiver), you literally need only ONE MAGRAV to supply the whole country. One satellite and you can supply everything that is needed. This is a wireless energy transfer. If we release this now nobody has it. When Bernie says 34 meters (radius of field) the energy is constant at any point where one M is higher then the G, but in the interaction with the fields the energy transfer decides, as it gets weaker and weaker it provides more and more. This is the beginning of the wireless transfer, all you need is to get it connected and as it gets weaker the source provides more to create the balance. Then you need the S for balance. It's like with the telephone company you have a satellite dish on your roof to receive the information, now we have one to receive the energy and you don't need the

MaGrav unit in the house. (4:25). This is how stars receive energy from the center of their U. I said I explain when the intelligence is there to understand. It's like I said this morning we can put one S to stop viruses in one village, or country, or one planet it's all the same. Caroline asks about the cold winter, CO2 Gans doesn't freeze, it depends on how pure the material is, but yes. Can people prevent frostbite by drinking or having Gans? It depends, yes. If they can't make Gans, can we offer orange or lemon (peel) oil does that have the same effect? No, it doesn't work that way, partially it does, but it's still in matter state. If they can't make perfect Gans. The only thing they need is Gans, if you wear socks with CO2 Gans in it, it should not get frostbite because it balances the energy. The powder should more or less do. Next week is the U Council in Rome. end.

### 136th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Sept 8 2016

(:10). (:13). Peter tested the gold, the result is a composite. It turned out that his "gold" Gans turned green after some weeks so it probably was copper. they found a steel and Al alloy in the sample. (:20). Keshe explains the results, any matter state that is there has its position. In the book we published on the first Gans's we saw 14 different elements on 1 Gans, in another 22, but we never had 22 elements but what it shows itself as ... the S produces fields that replicate materials and then it converts itself into it according to what is present in the spectrum, this what happens in the space. The energy is released by the sun and interaction with the rest of the Pl in Galaxy, when it reaches a certain point strength, and there is a match for it, it manifests itself as that matter, this is how matters are created on earth. It's not that the theory is false, what happened is the Pl at a given strength and then when it finds its matter state it converts into. (:22). This is what happened when we did the first tests with the Raman Spectroscopy in Gant University in Belgium, there were materials they thought were exotic. ... when we see a composition it's whatever is in that environment, the motor, the Gans, all components in the matter state create a field with the interaction with the Pl of the 2 cores creates and releases that matter state. It's shows how we can make materials in the space. (:24). He draws 2 motors rotating as dynamic Gans and they create a spectrum of fields, and in these fields we put a balance System, gold or whatever it was made of. All the elements in this structure have a say in what is to be produced in this environment. You have M from one side crossing over to the G of the other side and visa versa, creating a field environment. Whatever elements you have in the motors have their own MG field and for example on the left side those elements have a say in the zone of fields on its side where they will be converted to that matter. (:26). Matter itself is still a Pl and its fields interact to create whatever matter is to be collected btm them. We can create mono-fields, then we create the dictation of the system. This is the next generation of the MG field Power Supply. Bernie created a wireless at 35 meters, but scientifically we know they can go in the thousands of km. The fields are radiated continuously at the full spectrum. When they put these units in the car not only their own cars but others within the field range also get effected and rev up. This means we have broke through to confirm the new energy source, this is the new oil well, source of energy. It's now up to you to develop systems that can tap into these fields. Close to the source you produce Plutonium farthest away H. (:30). Renan explains the bottles of Gans reactors, other cars are effected. The gas mileage increased to additional 30 km. (:34). You have the bottles with the 3 different

Gans and mixtures, Pl which is the strongest tries to feed the weakest, at that point we have to make a connection to the center of Pl so that it tries to feed it. ... make a S with a very small amount of Lead, ?? in that process you have established the traffic. (:39). What is important is to find processes to convert the fields at any point. This is the new WIRELESS Power, the Pl source is static and constant, this is the beginning of the breakthrough for production of materials and energy. Peter's S was 2 cores, this is a single source Pl core and then you either use a dynamic or static receiver to convert the fields. (:41). Tesla understood this but he only worked on the field and not the Pl, on the M and not the G. The Pl knowledge has increased, like what Peter did, it is the fields of the Gans or the matter that interact with the reactor to produce that matter. ... (:48). Tritium in the reactors can produce any material in the U, you don't need to go to Plutonium. in Pl the more you use the M the deeper you go into G. You can also use Deuterium or H which is the matter state of it. Deuterium is the N state of the H, H 1 is the matter state of it, but you have to understand in which environment you want to apply it, when you go into Deuterium level of H you go in the Pl level. You don't need to look for heavy elements, but rather on how the interaction works so you can stripe more out of the G side of D, or take down to H on the M side. This is what the new T is about, this is what IS in the U. Energy transfers in the U on the level of monatomic principle which is N. In N in the division of the division becomes H, then Deuterium and then Tritium. (:51). You don't need to look any further, the 3 states of H (matter), Deuterium (N), Tritium (Pl), this is how the U was created. This is how the division of the division has lead to the division of the reality of the creation. And one moves as an electron as a collector. You have to understand in your reactors, do not get mixed in the matter state with the Pl, but understand the evolution and revolution of the Pl. Remember that G increases where M increases, where you put Lead inside you increase the G, so you go to the heavier materials, when you use CH<sub>3</sub> or H you go the other way. This is the process that you can create every element out of a Pl. It depends on the condition of the environment which section of these fields it extracts, and what material will manifest itself at the point. This is how Universes themselves are created, the structure of life. The present nuclear physics is nothing but fallacy. (:53). In the U you can produce whatever you need because the fields of that mater exist in that point, it is you who have to create the conditions for it to manifest itself. This is how Stars, Galaxies appear, the moons and planets, this is how life appears, we are a repetition of the same process. .... In peters reactors, it's the weight of the fields of the earth that pull the matter down to manifest. This is how O and H are created in the upper atmosphere as a Pl and then as they move down by the G pull of the earth they become matter states that we breath, becomes the fertilizers, gold and everything else. We have found 2 sources of energy, one is the Gans rotating, or the more complicated one with the Pl Unit Supply, (bottles of Gans and coils). Now the race is not to have a generator but to have the capability to produce whatever you need. (:56). If you want to produce what you call energy, you have the flow ... you put 1 gram of Lead in center of source and 1000th of a gram in the receiver, so you create an umbilical cord interaction with the source. At the source you went from matter to N to Gans to fields, at the receiver you want to create the reverse of the source, so you have a Gans and then you need a N environment around it, then on the matter side you take your charge, a battery, this is how the battery works, you connect the inside to the outside, the body to the center, this is where you get the charges. One Megawatt possible,



but you have to find a way to convert it to what you need. Do you want to make H matter or electricity. (:58). You have to decide how to put the strength into the receiver and how to move the field forward in the spectrum of the MG field. ?? change the mass of the Lead in the receiver, and create the traffic forward .. remember balanced fields create nothing, because the flow is very weak. Those who had problems with the Hybrid generator is because you bought 2 pumps of the same strength so there is no flow. When the 2 different S try to balance each other you tap into the energy they create, one on the G end and other on the M end. A lot of you made the same mistake that you tapped twice the same line (M or G), you need to tap one on M and other G. The same thing goes on the PI Systems. You should be looking for Megawatts, you need to understand this process to enter into the world of PI T and U motion. Because electron vibration is too weak, if you want to move toward or away from the planet. You dictate it by the fields which your S emits or absorbs from its environment or destination point. (1:00). This is how you create motion, for instance this is Moon and this is your S, the Moon is so much heavier, do you want to go to the Moon or move away from it? If you increase your M you get pulled by the Moons G, you want to move away play the reverse. there is no difference btn this or producing matter in any state. My advice to Chinese, you understand how to paralyze ship movement in South China Sea, if you want to move them away. ?? ... we have given you 2 sources to start using. (1:04). You don't need to have coils on the motor, you need to create a dynamic field that give a center reactor of need according to what you do. Why we brought Douglas into the Innovation Center, he showed those Gans rising and falling, this is the backbone of the space T without him even understanding it. All you need to do is make it horizontal and use 2 of them each going counter to the other. the rising and falling of the fields will give you a reactor without boundary and the beginning of the creation of the neutron, then according to the environment that you have it manifests itself as a matter state. I told Innovation to get 2 ring tubes and find out which combination of the 2 you start creating motion of the fields and you'll start seeing the creation of the reactors (in the center), and this creation because it is out of the motion of the fields will be dynamic, in motion. This is how stars and u are created. (1:06). This is how when a neutron splits and becomes an electron and proton, and without any motors they rotate. The field interaction (with the source) and the interaction of the 2 gives P motion. .. Once you create the sphere in between the 2 reactors you create motion, ... field forces , you take charge. ... then they don't have any limitation. What happened when they lost the center ball or it went outside? It's because the fields inside match the outside and you transferred the matter state out but the fields remained in the center. It's the conversion of the fields into another position. The materials that you made the reactor with are also outside so you emptied it. (1:08). You can literally take the plastic covers (balls) out and the S will sustain itself. Now you can see S without motor. Two years ago people showed pictures of Gans rotating on the surface, this was the sign but nobody got it. If you would have made the same S below that one, they would have interacted (I Loop) and formed your reactor. You'll see new materials created because of the salinity in the boxes. You have been on the right track but you didn't understand it, so you went on a long trip around, but the trip brought a lot of knowledge. Now you can harvest the knowledge. You need ONLY ONE System in the city to feed the whole city, and from that one the fields spread across the city for everything you want. You need the H, C, the Mg for your muscles and Cu, you are fed

from the U energy as you walk around. With Bernie's Systems put them up in the city and when the cars come into the fields they consume less and when they go out they go back to normal. If we load the S according to the food energy consumption we can feed the people. (1:11). Do we need Supermarkets, the people in the background know exactly what we are talking about according to our negotiations. You can add that everybody receives warmth according to their blood circulation, antibiotics, and creating of the waters. The reason I started with Peters analysis is because when I put it in the book everybody just looked , now you can see it with the Spectroscopy. The whole process moves away from generator and is really the field flow as we see in the U. The Principle source of U and the fields flow out from there, as it reduces in strength it becomes the Galaxy, and the Galaxy follows the same process and creates its stars. One thing the scientists haven't understood there are 2 ways stars are made, one is through the fields of the Galaxy, and the other is without the Galaxy and they become on their own as a singular entity, these are Universal Stars, but the majority of what we see are from Galaxies. They are different. (1:14). The U Stars always have one basic Tritium ??, and the Galaxy stars are in Deuterium conversion, and then when it goes to another level become matter state H. 16

(1:20). We have given you 2 sources of energy, it's up to you to make the receivers, in time we'll give you the receivers. Questions. Can auras be photographed and are they the persons Pl or M fields? We are a S, and our aura is the interaction of our fields in respect to the environment. You can keep the same aura and change environment and the colors will change. You can actually create a lot of energy out of your own aura. (1:24). If you make a receiver you could get every element in your body out of your aura, because they extract from the U Energy and they give back, you can actually create all the materials out of your body, inside your body. In Peru they have shown this. And Dr. Rodrigo and the dog with cancer caused by Fe, by applying Gans of Fe outside body of dog the tumor disappeared. We have seen the transformation of the matter in the Gans environment and this is how it will develop. We have 2 choices to keep only with the coils or to bring you out into (fields ??) then you see the rest. The T has to go from matter to N to Gans to field Plasma, and now that you reach the Pl you have a free run, you decide what to do with it. You have the clay to do with what you want. (1:26). Is there a specific part of the car that interacts or is it the whole car? As with Peter we have seen the whole structure. Look at the structure of the car, you have pistons generating high heat, like with the Chinese cooking high heat you create N material, food in the body becomes in the Gans state in the intestine, so fuel once it enters (the pistons ?) because of the high temperature becomes a Pl ... taps into the energy of what you add to it. ?? (1:28). You can run a car without any fuel if you learn to convert the Pl into P motion. The biggest problem man will have it to let the (steering) wheel go, understanding position is much bigger then the wheel. It goes back to the chariots and the Romans put the steel around it. Man can go to the dimension of the motion of the Pl. Breaking the tradition of thousands of years is very difficult. Zane asks if the brain is a hyper crystal how can we tap into the energy? Make yourself a Gans that absorbs that energy, it's very simple. Can it be done with the Gans of brain? Yes, if you can get a Gans of your own brain, very easy. Zane's pet wolf died and he turned the brains into a Gans. What! Are we going to the time of (grave robbing)? He was looking for free iodine. (1:32). Man has progressed according to the understanding of

his environment, when there has been more balance in the ranking of the man. The Egyptians moved very rapidly in the knowledge until they separated the knowledge, in the ranking as long as each one understood the part they had to do. One of the fallacies is that the pyramids were made by slaves, actually they were made by one of the most fairest conditions ever, because the man at the top was paid more or less the same as the man who pushed the stones, because it was a thing to do for application for what was believed in unison. I understand this and I do my part, it was done not by slavery but by equality. When the (true) history of the book of the pyramids will be opened then you'll understand. This is the time like I said when we put the S across the cities and all the people receive everything. People will do the job because this is what I understand and it is there for me to do, "I like to do the gardening on the streets because I like the color of it, because I enjoy it so will the others, I don't need to get paid because I have everything I need and want." (1:34). This was tested in Iran 20 years ago, there were a lot of free lands in the city because there was no finance to build, so the government allowed people to make gardens with the vacant land and they did, nobody paid them, it was for common good, and brought the community together. So if we don't need to worry about food, if I want a shirt I go to the factory and make it, the sweatshops should not exist. How do we finance the new S when everybody has what they want? The structure will start to be set up in the meeting in Rome, structures without boundaries, everybody works towards that end, it will be difficult to overcome because of our engrained patterns that we don't see in ourselves, but once we understand it we'll just fall for it because it is so beautiful to do it. We take what we need according to what will give us a pleasurable life. (1:39). Chinese show some coils. 2 coils connected like IL. But it's not working. This is obvious you need to create a flow, the 2 coils are made the same so you don't have any traffic flow of fields. It needs to be coated with different Gans, different loads across, this is a balanced situation you have no flow, when they are balanced where do you expect to tap into it. For example use Al in one of the center cores, the bigger one, you need to create a field flow to tap into. If you don't have different elevation in river it becomes a lake, static. (1:42). Every part of the structure has a purpose. Where you connect the load. (1:46). He said he used different ratio of mixed Gans, he thinks there should be some field flow. (1:47).

(2:04). Bernie shows the new Capacitors, about 5.5" N coated Cu center pin, N coated Al with Gans coating and no paper and the Al must be snug so you can move the rings from side to side, and 20 Cu rings spaced about .5 cm apart, the first ring on the right is connected to the center pin. The farther you go from the first ring the higher voltage you get. (2:06). When he put one probe of volt meter on center pin and slid the other along the rings he got a spike of voltage in the thousands. (2:08). Keshe says this is how you make materials, if you understand the position of the rings, you put your source on one end and the different rings will give different materials, for example between these 2 rings Cu and those 2 Zn, so from the source the heavier elements are produced farther out as you amplify the power. These rings are the same source S as we explained ??, the common ground is in the middle across the rings. (2:10). Douglas explains the Capacitors, 8 gauge stranded Cu N coated, he used Al foil the thickness of pie tin, electrolytic gel he used with N particles that he saved from fire coating and cool water, along with CuO<sub>2</sub> and distilled water. He found that the CuO<sub>2</sub> doesn't work so good on Al, but he uses a

composite Gans. Uses 18 turns of N wire around. (2:15). He shows the burnt capacitor that he used a composite Gans and Al it may have brought the gold on top of the wire. (2:18). Explains how he N coated wire with cold caustic and only cutting the ends and it N coated through the insulator it took 90 days to coat whole wire. (2:20). Keshe says this way is a PI N coating and behaves differently then caustic N coating. Say caustic N coat is 1 to 100 then PI N coating is 1 to 1 million, because it is created according to the field and not the matter state around it. If you learn to PI N coat you'll find out your S behaves and conducts totally different. PI coating is an essential part of the space T, the other coating do not create the right balance, it's very transparent, it's like a dust you can collect it. It's conductivity is Superconductive and it even can allow the PI to lock into. (2:22). One way to PI N coat is to put different wires btn two reactors and see which ones start getting N coated, because you have a field flow across the 2 S, and this kind of N coating you are looking for, it's superconductive. It doesn't give you a black, black coat but a powder black coat. He draws the spacing of the different coats, fire is close, caustic a little apart, PI is big gap between. PI N coating is totally free and it behaves different. (2:24). He draws a Cu wire with N coat spacing, when you try to empty out the Cu one of the N particles is tightly attached to the Cu and the whole thing collapses. On the other hand PI coating is dictated by the structure that is not attached to the Cu so if you heat up the Cu (current) it will melt away leaving true Nano tubes. This is what you have to develop into, the elements of the Cu separate themselves and become the PI, and then the stick and hold on, this gives you different properties. The PI N coatings happen in most of your capacitors. (2:26). If you didn't N coat the center pin, you'd find out the Al is in the state of PI, not in the caustic level. Vernie shows photos of the Wireless PI Unit and how it N coats wires, he attached one of the reactor wires to a roll of wire and it N coated within 10 days, no caustics or electricity applied. ??? In old KF work with Coke bottle we used the same process to N coat wires. (2:29). The maximum these wires have reached so far is 20 Mega ohms. The higher the resistive ohms the more you move into superconductivity, because you measure one across and one through. We tested these wires in Ghent University by putting high voltage across them and they don't break up. They brought all there equipment to try and melt the wire but they couldn't. The professor said this is impossible. The more power they used we could see the bright liquid Cu inside. Vernie tested a single thin N wire with 10 Amps and nothing happened. You don't work in the matter state but layers of superconductivity. You can touch it and it is cool, Vernie touched it and nothing, 20 to 30,000 volts. (2:33). Miguel shows his capacitors. (2:36). You have put the Energy source in the center and the coils around it, and the matter state magnets around it. Somewhere in there you have a lot of energy that you don't know how to tap into. The energy is there and very powerful. You can make these as small as the black balls and still you get the same energy. I use the graphite Gans, and crystals are growing on coils during drying. These crystals are from the salt, from the N process you haven't washed off, and the salt in the air, I have bucket full of this. The same as you create the MG fields of the C to create CO<sub>2</sub>, if the Gans is not washed properly, you leave an atom of Na, it will take hold and start absorbing fields, because it's in the Gans state, it will grab from outside itself and create more and more salt. A lot of people have seen this phenomenon, but in fact you created the MG fields of the salt, it acts like a magnet and attracts the salt from environment. You can dissolve it in the water. (2:43). Dr. Rodrigo explains his health Unit. Every coil has a Zn PI battery. It's a

very powerful. If i use it less then 3 times a day after a month some of the symptoms come back. I use it 1 hour 2 times per day. I used it on Diabetes, Neuropathy, etc. (2:49). (2:53). Keshe says they are starting trials with injecting Gans Water for terminal cancer. (2:56). Every lasting meadow battery, she put battery with CO2 Gans in box, and Fe AA, And 2 small N coils on the plus and minus terminals, and wrapped Al around the box. You never have to buy another battery. (3:01). Ask her to make a blueprint of it and put on website, have her come on next time, these are the housewives becoming PI engineers. A question from people on how to bring people together in their city to create KF groups. (3:03). Teaching Packs will start coming out of Arizona for worldwide. They teach the teachers and it has created employment around the world. (3:09). We'll start selling 5 ml packs of dry powder Gans and you can put water to them to get Gans Water. The energy is not the same as liquid Gans in P behavior, but the energy is the same. We will make a video how to convert it back to liquid. ?? (3:14). Shows a hybrid, you don't get much result because you are using 2 equal compressors.

(3:30). Talks about the attempt to assassinate him and killing of his son and wife. (3:33). The Jewish state has financed Muslims to attack Churches and priests in Europe. We have informed Vatican of this move, they are attempting to create mayhem. We have found all the companies which is financing this violence. We have asked the Moslems and Christians to join together to protect the Churches and priests. (3:38). (3:40). They will start on September 11, 2016. No Jewish person died in the 911 because they were warned ahead of time not to be there. Keshe comes from long line of Cohen family and his family had 2 offices on 2 floors of the twin towers, he was on line with his cousin's in NY and they said it's no problem we couldn't get to the office today, he thought it was very strange that only they knew not to be there. He saw the same thing in Northern Ireland, where the IRA was to bomb then suddenly the shops wouldn't move their goods, and we always predicted the bombings. There are 30 companies setup to finance these attacks. (3:45). (3:49). Keshe was in Iran and Hillary Clinton came to negotiate when there was an accident at the airport and she got brain damage. ... At the end of that month she withdrew from the Cabinet because she was brain damaged. (3:56). KF has gathered intelligence on these activities to help humanity. The UC meets on the 9th of the 9th, 2016 equals 9, to change humanity. The 10th is the beginning of humanity for the Council. The day has been chosen to begin. The moment we announced the planned attacks the chat rooms decreased by a large number in France and we know they know. All the details has been kept and released to security agencies. (4:02). (4:06). Webpage showing Hillary and negotiating with Iran in December 30, 2012, "the European Union Times", says, "Clinton injured and US Navy Seal killed in secret mission to Iran, ". The request by Obama on November 16 day of election for the USB stick and the start of Peace Negotiations with Iran. It takes a lot of courage to do these talks, the same now with the Chinese and Americans in South China Sea, technology for peace. We have kept all the hard copies of correspondence with US. .... end

137th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Sept 15 2016

(Report on Universal Council in Rome, Result in Peace talks US and Russia over Syria, Explosion of US Rocket, Hillary, All the Reactors built around the world only need to be

connected by a small reactor and Zn for world peace, Hot Glue FIRE HAZARD, AIDS cure, Changes to Capacitors, Gans can't be dissolved in Acid it changes)

(:06). Sandi presents on Universal Council and the meeting in Rome. The visions expressed by members. The rocket that blew up recently was carrying technology to knock out nuclear capability of other countries. Next conference April 7, 2017, in Rome. (:24). Keshe comes on. (:26). We started UN after Second World War to stop te abuse, but over time we have seen the UN become the abuser and sanction certain wars, Iraq, Libya, etc, so it had to be stopped. UK carries around 40% of the votes pressurizing its Common Wealth members. So setting up the UC on language basis we have done away with borders. (:28). He talks about the rocket that was intended to use fields and communication to destroy nuclear warheads in Russia to force them to submit. Similar to what was done in Hiroshima. We warned you in out talk in Washington and now we delivered, we will stop you, the UC is not yet mature enough to handle these situations we will do it until you are ready. (:36). Warning to China we gave you the same chance as US, you have abused our trust and we will respond, very direct. We support the joint use of T of Russian and Chinese forces in the South China Sea to show the Americans, but it must not be abused but used for peace. We will interfere to bring peace. As with the rocket no one was harmed, if there would have been a cat we would have removed it. We carry on with our plan, we have to be correct in making the way for peace. People who made lots of money by working out of their garage (? Apple), now they think they can finance and control nations. We will handle them one by one, and don't say it was an accident, we warned about the rocket in Washington. (:39). There shall be no more accidents. The next meeting will be held in Rome, because it is safe for us and we bring the ancient Rome into tack with the new science. As we go hand in hand with the science and the strength of the soul. Everyone has to go together science and belief, if you have the science you can see what is true, and this is what is needed when you travel in the depth of the space. We announced the first scientific conference in Ghana, it's to show and submit papers. (:41). Every quarter a scientific conference will be held across the world. We have to do this, because hundreds of thousands of you have done a lot of work (with the PI T), you developed new sources of food, (energy ), you are a professor, you are the ones we are doing this for. If you can't write a paper bring a presentation. You are a housewife and you found a new way of producing Gans, we invite to present. (:46). ... a few came to disturb but they saw the armed police and backed down. Governments are supporting us heavily. This is no place for misguided people. The first batch of the Gans trial for reversal of cancer has started. (:53). We are working in the background for universal police force and bank. (:57). We will work 2 weeks a year, and I want the rest to learn etc. Why should you work 40 hours a week for the others to have a better time (elites) and for you to suffer, that will all change shortly. If we have no time to spend with our loved ones where will we learn about peace. This is why we are interfering with the past structure. As I said last Thursday in my talk, 9 - 9 - 9 is the last number before you go to the One, and we started the One on Saturday (the UC). It's a new condition and it is us who has to force it, to do it. The scientist's in one of America's leading technology said, 'we can accept Keshe's T but he is involved in prophecy, in religion, in ethics and this doesn't go with the science'. Now the two come together, unity of science and religion this is what we are targeted at. We will achieve it because we are correct and it

comes from our soul and the P of paying someone to say yes. We act and in acting we deliver. Thousands of you are making the Gans, etc. (1:00). This is not preaching we are laying out the new laws for humanity and our wish is our command. There is a high possibility that you will see a joint conference of religion and science across the planet. A lot of you asked why I spoke about Hillary last week and US election, there was a reason. I was captured in Canada for 11 days and each day they told me and my family that I will be killed, a bullet to my head, and I watched each day as my sister was crying and begging them not to kill me, they said to her if she talks about his capture they will put a bullet in my head. I asked the man who was so proud to threaten me with death who is responsible, he said, "you speak to the US Secretary of State Hillary Clinton, she decides when you will be released", then I knew I was under the control of the most violent woman on the planet. I didn't do anything. (1:03). Strange enough her boss decides to get the KF USB Stick with all the patents and knowledge on it. And strange enough the same woman takes a flight to Iran and crashes and she actually got the "bullet in the head", brain hemorrhage, and now we see the result of the election in US. (it comes around), our mission was peaceful and theirs was violent. (1:05). We have to understand the science of the new knowledge, and the limitation of where our knowledge will go. Look at the Globe being shown on the web screen, those white dots are like the MaGrav reactors being spread across the planet. Now we teach you how to connect them, and help you to create PI in an order of magnitude needed for PI T. ??? when you create the PI then all the white dots you see on the screen (across the globe) will connect. All we need is to allow the master to play his game. (1:07). Because all of the fields will connect to each other and emit what we were after. (1:09). He draws a single S on which all the S on the planet can respond. Many of you have built Gans, Cores, coils, PI etc. In all your products you have this in common, C, Cu, Zn, and somewhere you have made this as well COHN (AA). The first 3 have connected to the AA, and every being has AA in it. If I want to interact with the feeling I need the Zn, ... mixing Zn with AA which effects in a natural way the E of the Man. With just a small S we can connect to all the S on the planet. Many times I have said that when you make a coil pray from your soul for the S you make. In the process of making the cores and coils add a little of your own AA to it. (1:13). You pray for S that you strengthen yourself and your own P. In fact you are opening a bank account for yourself, and when you cash in that bank account and your wish becomes your command. Knowingly or unknowingly we have made you to walk the path of peace. One way or another you touched the Gans or N, you came in touch with the P of energy of the U through these Systems, even if you bought a MaGrav S we have touched you, we need to change your ethos to peace and that is what we are doing through these reactors. Even if we went to full automation to try and eliminate any AA, which comes through the touch. We try to tame you before we let you outside to bite the others. (1:16). Because one rotten apple can spread across the whole cart and destroy the others. It has taken a lot of work to keep the peace in the U, we will not allow man to spoil it. Now you can see through the picture I have drawn how I can reach you the way I want, we have the capability to spread the E and thoughts. I have a very bad news for you, we are developing, building the S to reach your soul. Now you see how easily I have brought all of you to become man of peace even though you have aggression. (1:18). Questions. The lady says if I have Zn Gans in front of me and I concentrate on you I can change your E? Why not as long as it is positive. You can't do much damage because I take what I need

the way it suits me, this is the beauty of it. We change everyone at the same time then we get what we want, peace. We are just about to interfere with everything we want, with things that man couldn't imagine that could be touched. I have no choice, your intention is peaceful and theirs is different. Then you'll understand that no one can touch another unless the intention is peace, which means bringing balance between E and P. We have left these things in the hands of the "animal". (1:21). How much more bloodshed? ... (1:25). They have taken the confidence from us that we don't even believe we can make the change. (1:28). Paul of Togo asks about that we were taught never to let sperm go out of the body if we are not going to make children, they taught us how to transmute the energy, is this a right teaching? I don't know, we don't make decisions on what people can do or not, the structure of the man is the intention of the man. The P teachings of the past are over, if you understand the reason of the teachings of the prophets of the past, if we believe the teachings then we have to abide by it. (1:31). (1:32). Discusses the lady who had AIDS and now he got the tests back. (1:41). Keshe says to take her to another doctor and have him to test for AIDS, and write a paper on this. (1:51). He used ZnO<sub>2</sub>, CuO<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, ... (1:53). Keshe explains, AIDS is a virus and very strong energy pack, it is the stronger and it gives its energy to the weaker CO<sub>2</sub>, CuO<sub>2</sub> etc. (1:59). Benjamin discusses his methods of treatment. ... (2:01). he adds 2 mls of LP ZnO<sub>2</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub> and add to 500 ml bottle of water, take 2 spoons 3 times per day. (2:06). Keshe says he'll pay for the AIDS couple to travel to Ghana Conference. The power generator will be shown in Vatican and Ghana Conference on 20th, at the same time, and may show the flight S. (2:12). (2:16). Rick reads Peters letter about the UC in Rome. (2:23). People are deciding for themselves to bring the change. We have to understand what we have already received, it's not a matter of learning more. (2:25). She tells a story ... she asks if he understands the story ... not really. (2:28). He tells a story, about a father who gave all his wealth away but not to his children, .. it was good because all the bad deeds the ancestors did to get that wealth doesn't go to the children, they start fresh. When we go into the space are we going to carry all the bad past from the earth with us, we want to go with a pure soul. Those souls that were hurt for thousands of years can through you become equal and balanced. You always pray for the others to bring balance, then that is the time the space will open up. There is no sense leaving the past behind unless you can bring the suffering to balance. (2:31). We feed the suffering to the soul from the time of its birth, now it's time to free the soul, that all the souls as one soul move on. It's no use having a painful toe that the whole body has to limp because of it. You said the ancients used pyramids to bring peace to the planet. The picture you are showing of the MaGrav and pyramids have big meaning for those who work close with us, in time we will explain. ... all the lights on the globe (MaGravs) it needs a top, if you understand the SF, star formation. (2:34). He draws a SF, the fields cover everything, but what is important is the flow of the fields, they all get mixed up and brings balance to the others. H sits on the top, it's the position of the Creator, humble and knowing it receives more and it can give equal to all. It doesn't need much strength because strength comes from receiving from those who have, ?? for it to be the center. There are other flows then just from the bottom to top, there are out to side flows. The only time there is a balanced flow when they all flow out and then come back in. ?? All the crimes of humanity come back to the U ... (2:37). Q: whether we can weld the connection on the MaGrav and the then N coat. When you weld you still have an interface, the PI flow changes on the point of



interaction, you create a slightly different energy at the point of interaction. When you twist the wires you share what needs to be shared, they take and they leave what they want from it. (2:40). You all are making these pins for the center of your Capacitors and you turn the end back on itself, what if you left it open, are you open to receiving energy from the U, would it make a difference if you make the connection on the opposite side. What about if you twist the Al foil back on to itself on the ends, that it holds and absorbs all the energy, you'll hold more capacitance because now you feed it back onto itself. It's a much more stronger capacitor. You have to think what that connection gives you, what if you made a MaGrav coil with an open end. (2:42). When running trials if you put the control right next to the Gans crop it actually also has an effect on the control crop because it's so close to it. The same, everything in the room of the experiment has an effect on it, even your E. (2:44). The proximity of the material has interaction. I am going to shock a lot of you, do you remember that S "beam me up Scottie", very soon you are going to see one, but where are you going to land it Scottie? Armen lost 2 (Gans) balls, others lost balls. This was a tele-transportation. Those in Pacific put Zn in your reactors and see how many Naval forces will walk off. We saw in the 60's people marched and would not go to war. (2:47). If you understand what I have given Paul, and what Benjamin told you, you have the same power. But the wish of peace has to be there. You have the tools to paralyze armies. You made all the materials to escape the earthquake, but the present disaster is the war. The "earthquake" is really the Naval forces and military aircraft. The earthquake is to stop the Naval forces. You have all the tools of peace, the conference was just a show. (2:49). Set a time for all those in China, Philippines, Australia, to put Zn in cores and run them and WISH for peace, all the Naval Officers will walk off. ... I have infected the humanity with the PI T and I don't need to do much more. ... he tore a muscle but no pain because of the CO<sub>2</sub> and N materials, because of the C connection in the CO<sub>2</sub>, the pain doesn't transmit itself. (2:57). Because it's an energy information, it doesn't transmit it balances itself out. The same with N for amputations. I broke 10 bones from falling off the horse, I didn't feel any pain. If you get a burn spray CO<sub>2</sub> on it, no pain. (3:00). He shows a new Pain Pen he built, he has a light in it, light is the central nerve it goes through a Gans. (3:03). Ali was extending the hand of peace to the group who lost the launch, and lets work together to build a Spaceship. What is importance of today? Tomorrow is 9/16/2016 in Jewish calendar is known as the point of change, we are expecting a talk from some of the world religious leaders in coming weeks in respect to the structure of their beliefs. (3:07). What is the shinny stuff, glue, what is on the Capacitors, Hot Glue. It is a FIRE HAZARD to use these hot glues on the capacitors and coil wires. We know a couple of fires have started because of them. You are carrying a huge amount of energy and you can set your house on fire!!! (3:09). It doesn't matter if you plug it into the wall or not, it's a capacitor so it builds up energy. He made a ring of 12 capacitors in parallel, and 2 coils in center, in tubes with Gans and water, it's based on Tesla. (3:20). Stephan made some gold Gans and puts it in his health cup, says it feels good. (3:30). Bob speaks for the Chinese. There was a mistake in the blueprint, you come from the power supply to the + of the Capacitor and go out the - of capacitor to the Stacker, this is wrong. It should come into the (-) of Capacitor and go out the (+) into the (-) of the MaGrav. (3:34). There could be a mistake in the MaGrav connections in the blueprint. ?? You come from Grid to the 4 Capacitors and then to the Stacker, there shouldn't be any other capacitors on the Stacker. Please remember the

CAPACITORS are made in a strict way, ?? you may go up to 3 or 4 Nano, CO<sub>2</sub> .. fire coat Cu plate and dip in cold water you get N particles, you need these for the Capacitors, added to a gel that has NaOH in it. This will be added to Blueprint. How you roll the paper, you put this on Al side and lower on the paper side, you can put the gel with NaOH on paper and then CuO<sub>2</sub> with N particles on the Al foil, let it dry that you can't scrape it off, it joins to the Al fuses to it and gives high capacitance. (3:39). When you use the Compressors one has to be much bigger or more powerful then the other one (1:2 ratio), not the same, then you get a condition of flow. The line from the Compressor to the Capacitors has been taken off. Armen discusses the mistake with Keshe. (3:44). Back to Chinese, he put 4 capacitors in center of Stackers to replace the Gans balls. (3:50). You have to allow the S to reset itself, to operate in the new manner, how you position the 2 compressors will effect the performance of some of the S. We are trying to replace them with Solid State. You can add more infinity loops. (3:53). Question in Chinese Group about drinking too much CO<sub>2</sub> Gans water, it may have too many heavy metals that effect the health? When you make the water there should be no metals left, take only the top water, where would the heavy metal come in, you use only Zn and Cu. The top water is very pure. It's in a PI condition and it doesn't interact with the body, it's in a Gans state or monatomic state which doesn't carry any structure with it. Quantity wise we don't advise more then one or 2 spoons a day. The question about sea salt Gans, it carries all the minerals but also all the other things in the sea which we don't need. Would our body take from it or reject it??? The iodized salt has been added. You are using the water of the Gans so if the body needs it, it will take from it. (3:58). If you eat processed foods with different chemicals the body stores some of it in case it needs it later. If you eat say 100 grams of a fruit that the body needs for the day, if you eat a kilo of it then the body has to work to get rid of the extra food, that creates and takes energy and it's one of the best ways to loose weight but it is done in a specific way. With the Gans it's the same way, the body only takes what it needs and the rest is rejected. When you take solid Gans it attaches to .. it absorbs a lot of energy ??? heavy metals .. but if there is a need for that then it gives it also. So your body doesn't hold on to what it doesn't need and finds a way to process it, and especially in the Gans state ?? it rejects it. We will show data ... that's way it was so successful in Fukoshima, that's why they found that the radioactivity that came out of the body was equal to what they have injected into the mouse. The rest doesn't work it's non-toxic, there are a lot of rumors in China ??? (4:00). Is there any way to test the Gans, you said before that the Gans can be dissolved in a strong acid, they tried that and some of the Gans disappeared? That is not Gans, we tried that we know that. we tested it, part of the process goes in the matter state and part in the Gans state, and partially the acid itself creates a condition for the Gans to convert to near enough the matter or energy state. Just because you put acid in there, you separated it, the Gans in absorbing the energy creates the environment which can use part of the Gans itself, it doesn't dissolve in it, now it has taken a new stage or state. What it means when you add acid to it, the acid takes or saturates what it needs from the Gans, it doesn't dissolve it, it's like another virus it takes energy from it. You have to understand the process, what kind of acid, what kind of Gans, and what is the energy transfer in what condition. It doesn't dissolve, it's like what we saw in the tests (Gans balls rotating) we saw the center cores emptying, it is not emptying the energy is transferring in the Gans, into the balance condition of its environment (4:02). Inside is pure PI pure field. Translate the knowledge

the way it actually is and not in somebody's own interpretation to fit what they want. For the Cores, if you want to add acid to Gans in cores to raise the pH you should find a Gans that is low in pH and add it, you don't add Sulphuric Acid to it. You can use food Gans that are acidic and since they are in the Gans state it's already adjusted. In the Gans state you don't lose the matter, it means the environment you put it in needs the energy of the Gans for it to come to balance. What is left is what is not needed after the balance is reached. If you add more acid you'll find the rest disappear also. It's an energy transfer and not dilution. (4:04). end

138th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Sept 22 2016  
(KF personal arrested in US, Arthritis in the Knee, )

(:07). Conference in Ghana will be governmental and you can present your discoveries in the PI T. (:13). In past week one of the KF administrators was arrested for 2 days in LA by American government. This is not correct, if it happens again we will release security information that can damage. American government you can not intervene to prevent the free transfer of the knowledge across borders. We don't threaten but we will release knowledge that you do not want released. (:16). KF we will release solid state transfer of energy free and can replicate easily. Very much like Tesla but in a PI condition. The hybrid S is now overtaken by the new wireless transfer of energy. One transmitter and a number of receivers, can feed the whole city. Confirmation came this week that the T used in Fukushima by TEPCO was correct and now the Americans are using it. The Company was worth nothing and now sold for 360 million using (hidden) KF Technology. We would like to give you more, you making profit is our dream because you bring advancement to our T. (:23). It puts you to shame your conduct. (:26). SECURITY ALERT !!! from now until Sunday night stay out of highly populated areas and Churches and some American citizens. The whole of Jewish population is off the street. We have received a high red alert security alert and warn the family of KF. (:30). Our research has shown a direct link to using head phones with the mobiles to severe brain injuries, especially if you get agitated, excited or angry. It creates fields and tensions that lead to cancer. You are concentrating fields directly into the brain, in 5 to 10 years lead to cancer in brain. For men who carry Mobile in pants we see increase in testicle cancer and muscle tissue cancer which has been very rare, but now we see a huge increase for those who carry the mobile in pocket or back pocket. Keep the mobile away from your body if you can and use speaker phone, I know it creates difficulties for people, but it's your safety. The cancer rate has increased 100 percent for the girls who put the mobile in their bra near their breasts. For boys when you put the mobile between your legs when driving increase prostate and testicle cancer. Now the research is so heavy that Mobile Companies are hiding the information on every level. (:33). In future we will develop PI communications that will bring a balance (safe). (:36). Will open KF Agriculture in Italy. (:38). KF Arizona got 70% reduction and they added a third MaGrav and got up to 80% reduction. The replication in Italy did not work so well, it takes longer time, they will do further research to replicate it because it is important for wireless T. The Jewish Lobby infiltrated KF Hungry but our security people found it out. (:45). We understand the Energy but we work on the Field only, if you can transfer the knowledge

of the field into a PI your S will work much more efficient. A field is one way and one directional, a transmitter transmits info out. When we speak of a PI it means once the fields are received by a PI it returns back different information's to where the fields came from. The difference btm a PI as scientific info and fields info of a PI is very clear, when you transmit an info from a ?? math a transmitter, you release a field and you don't expect to get it back, and if you get it back we call it a radar S, what reflects back. In PI we don't wait for a reflection, we measure the feedback, what is received or used and then what is returned to keep the balance in the line of communication. This is the difference btm a pl and a field, return feedback from the same field strength. If you understand this it will make life very easy for all of you in KF R & D. (:48).

(:59). Understand and look at the AA as a potential difference instead of a chemical reaction, he draws it as a Star Formation, C,O, N, on bottom and H on top, H is the ground and the potential difference is all the elements proton, neutron, electron, and the shell itself of C N O, then the totality in respect to the minimum has a potential from down at the base, don't forget these are order of magnitude, the potential difference (PD) btm H and C is that much, and the PD H and the base is more. The work of the U is not chemically, it's the potential PI level strength difference. If you didn't have h as a base level ... you wouldn't have been able to connect the other elements together in comparison, and near enough ... create life. ... repetition ... enclosure in the System, what we call AA. (1:02). You have the same forces: Upper Atmosphere, Earth, and Center of the Earth. The U Atmosphere in respect to the earth low potential, but in respect to the sun extremely low M, but in respect to the Center of Earth a very high potential. Interaction of the two fields of the sun and the earth creates the shell where the balances of all the elements occur, why we have a thick layer of the interaction of the fields of the earth and the PI of the sun is because we are mono-element in the atmosphere of a specific area but we are composite in the center, so the composition from H to plutonium creates different layers of interaction of fields on the U atmosphere and this allows a combination of different elements to be attracted according to the friction on the planet. You will understand the old song, "**It's raining, from the sky it's raining gold,** plutonium, etc." because of the fields interactions because of the structure of the Center creates a composite field interaction. (1:04). and that creates a Gans and PI field of it, and when it comes into contact with the fields of the earth it will convert to that. We see built up on layers upon layers in different parts of this planet, where do they come from? -40

(1:26).

(1:40).

(1:48).

(1:53). .... There is an egg and a sperm and the interaction of the 2 creates enough energy to create a mass, the center of this mass is the same as the hollow center (FP) you've seen in your core, has lead to the creation of transfer of energies. (2:03). and lead to the concentration of the fields in the center. This center decides what shape and how this PI will look. The additional info that you didn't have, now this center itself as a PI has to find a balance with the other centers, where the position of these centers dictates the shape and color of manifestation of this Physicality. The Egg and Sperm, the line of

communication, the E of the man, the center is the soul of the man. It's the soul that dictates the shape of man in the P life. The interactions of the soul dictates the outcome of the shape and P behavior of the man. This is one thing you never understood and now you have to understand. This is how life exists in the U, it's the soul which dictates the shape, color of eye, P shape. (2:05). So your P has been set by the other souls that they find their position in their confinement of the U, be it the man on earth or another species in the U. You thought you were alone but in fact your soul is ?? (has determined) your P and its manifestation of its conduct, which relates and conditions your soul and ?? positions itself in the others, you call it the day of judgment, it's the soul which dictates the position of your P, and the E is the Chinese Whisper btn the two. If you understand this you are ready to understand the next level of the Totality. You made a matter of it, got the Gans, made a center of fields, that hollow center is in the brain of the man, you call soul, each soul has to have its own MG positioning in respect to the other souls and what it gives to others and has to also take and when they see misconduct or change in the P of the others, then they have to position themselves that P changes. You say I was lucky or unlucky because this happened to me. (2:07). It had nothing to do with luck, because the souls have already positioned you to receive what you did good or bad. Or you did bad, but (on another level) you gave freely (good), but the souls do not see that, they positioned themselves in respect what bad conduct you did, ?? but it was the reality of the P of the misconduct. It will take a thousand years to unravel the teachings of today, but those who do will achieve peace very rapidly, and this is our target. I don't teach how I can reach the man in the Amazon who doesn't even have a candle light yet after millions of years of human race (evolving) on this planet, but I teach and reach his soul without a single wire through the candle of the wire and the release of the soul of the man. Now you understand the difference, we haven't come to conqueror but to bring equality among all. We conqueror only through the love of man and give him knowledge and freedom. QUESTIONS. (2:09). When I share knowledge with people who aren't receiving I get a feedback in my body that I shouldn't have done that, but I don't understand it? It means they aren't ready to receive it, sometimes they refuse. I can give but it's only you who can refuse, but when it's time the soup is already on the table for you to eat. You ?? can't steal from the soul by not giving, it's your job to give, it depends if they are ready to receive. We see this in relationships, the couple can't have children and then they adopt 3, but then later they have their own child, because the soul wasn't ready yet. (2:12). She may say I love you and want to have your child, but in her soul she may doubt if you are going to be a good Dad, then she sees you are good with children, I can trust you now and then she gets pregnant, it wasn't because there was no egg, etc. Today a lot of couples can't have children, we blame it on the environment, etc, but we don't look at this factor. ?? the misconduct of the past. In West it was like changing trouser (relationships), and then when you want a trouser it doesn't fit because too many trousers tried before. (2:14). ... When I first received the message to teach from the Master of the U, I was first to learn not to force but make it available. You can't say I pay you to love and trust me, I have to be able to test to understand if I can trust myself and I can trust you with what you give me. (2:16).

(2:33). Did they really pass the Van Allen Belt and land on the Moon? We'll send you there to check if Armstrong's footprint is there, make a test, sit in your capsule (closet)

for 7 days and see if you can get up and walk. Of course there are structures on Mars. ... you don't see the life that is above you in the U Atmosphere, it falls on you and you eat it (though the lungs) because you are a bottom eater. (2:35). The atmosphere on the Moon is much lighter, the life there doesn't kill so they receive knowledge of the U much easier. .... (2:38).

(2:43). Q: What gauge wire for the wireless receiver? If it's wireless what dies the gauge matter. (2:45). Man used Himalayan Gans for his knees and great relief, [Knee Pain]. The problem is you attract too much Ca towards the joint in the knees, it means the skin or the length of the femur is not creating the right vibration for the absorption of the Ca to go through the bone structure, the field of the Ca is absorbed from the Lymph but the penetration, becomes too big to go through the Lymph so the Ca stays and it splits up towards the joint. Now that you are released of the pain, when you are sitting down or walking try to walk on a "heel to toe" way, very important, try to tap your heel, put the heel down first heavily and go to your hip, when you walk. You have to change the internal vibration of the structure of your Bone that it takes the Ca into your bone that becomes part of your Bone Marrow. The kind of Ca you get with Arthritis and these kind of diseases is the Ca that is transferred from the Lymph to the Bone, but it is not in the size to be able to penetrate to the bone, and become part of your B Marrow. (2:48). So it slips up and gathers in the joint area and creates arthritis. If you have only reduced your pain you haven't sorted out the problem fully, you can help yourself and retune the bones. When you walk taping the heels first you send a vibration which adjusts the frequency of the Bone not to send bigger size Pl to the ... it will send the size which it needs, when you go through the process, whatever the effects of the Ca fields on your joints will be dissolved and the body will get rid of it, and will stop creating the too large sized ones in the future. He draws the bone structure, the lines are channels which act like guitar string, sets a frequency to attract the Lymph to the bone, if one is out of size it creates a different tune. (2:50).

(2:56). (2:59). If you have no cartilage in the knee. You can rebuild the cartilage nano layers at a time but you have to kept off the knee for 3 weeks, get "knee transfers" to take the pressure off the knee. You need Gans of CO<sub>2</sub> and CuO<sub>2</sub> and Gans of what the cartilage is made of, CaO<sub>2</sub> and ZnO<sub>2</sub> because cartilage carries a lot of E, and a fair amount of CH<sub>3</sub>,

(3:13). (3:15). We have a totally wrong image of our teeth and their operation, they grow continuously, because they get used continuously so the cells are being replaced, like the skin you replace the layers of tooth, when you stop the production of the things that can damage it, it repairs itself. For children with hole in their tooth, if you give them cheese every night before bed you will find that it will get filled in. What man has not understood that the teeth are the root to the life, it's the conversion point btn the P and the man's life. We chew the matter, in chewing our S recognizes everything what it needs for the structure to support itself when it becomes part of the digestion. 16 14

(3:23). ... will releases the new wireless power generator worldwide in Ghana and Vatican. end

139th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Sept 29 2016

(:10). (:15). In the last week Obama announced establishment of a one world government by 2030 in conjunction with Vatican, this is not a copy but they are carrying out the wishes of the UC, there usually is a response within 14 days. World leaders listen to this program and this is proof. The leaders are trying to assist, but 2013 is too late, it's too far away. We are setting up our own financial S in the background, supporting others in every aspect. (:18). The UC will take over the UN. The biggest problem is to try and bring one currency, but when you have no currency you have no problems, this is our target. (:21). They come to me everyday with people who are using KF logo to sell their products, they say it's wrong, no I say do more, teach more, we will break with the old pattern. No attachment to the financial structure because I receive what I need when I need. But do it in a correct way. In coming time a house worth 2 or 10 million will have no value. (:24). The reason for the large cities has been the need for electricity and water, but when you have all those needs with MaGrav, do you need to live in the city. (:27). Shows the "Address by P Obama to the 71st Session of the UN G Assembly". They are carrying what our (UC) wish is. (:40). We just got your feet wet with what we taught you thus far, now we don't have time, we teach you fully. We needed the coils because you needed to see something, but now we go to the cornerstone of the creation of man. we teach the control S from the essence of creation, not from the mechanical end. In the E part of the body which is man's brain, and then we go to the soul which is placed in the center of the embodiment which is his P, his brain. Then we control the interaction with the condition of the soul. Soul has been made sacrosanct because we never understood it, now we understand it and find out it is the mother of the creation of the P. When you go to another planet, a body made of AA ?? arises due to M field strength or do to temperature, the shape of your body is dictated by the construction, energy and balance of your soul with its environment. So now we have to learn how to interact with the soul of the man, this is what we are teaching in the health section and in coming time has to become a worldwide phenomena. If you get an amputation of leg due to mine you should not walk legless for rest of life, you know the info is within the brain, that's how it was created originally, the knowledge sits in your DNA and RNA, now we show the interaction (:44). of the framework of the soul which interacts with RNA and dictates to DNA how to produce the P (re-grow the leg). In the space through the soul we can change the appearance of our P. Understanding that knowledge we can change the structure of the P, if you have a problem with your heart you don't need an operation if the doctor understand the operation of the brain which dictates production or reproduction of the cell of the valve of the heart which has caused the problem. If the doctor is knowledgeable he can interact with the soul of the man in the energy level at the point that is responsible for the creation of the heart. So the doctor understands the work of the soul and the E, irrespective of the P, and where the P is, these are the doctors of the U. Because whatever creature I give you, you know the path is the same. If you are created in this U and the U's we are part of, then you have a soul. The structure of the strength of the soul in interaction of it carrying the information and receiving you call it the E, creates the P which you appear in. (:46). For the first time man understands that the physicians of Man, we are training to become part of the UC, will become Universal Doctors. This is how you become part of the U Community, not out of only knowing how to fix humans, and only know tablets. This is where the teachings are going to

concentrate. I spoke with you with the language of the man so you can get confidence and make these things, and now we speak with the language of the U. We will make one nation out of this planet and at the same time we take man as one part of the U. (:49). All of you who have built these cores and coils and have seen the benefits, you have already touched the soul of the planet but you were not aware of it. When I show you, you'll be surprised, then you can have confidence and interact with it. Understanding Man as a soul. If the soul creates the color of your eye, and if we go to another part of the space where for example blue eyes is dangerous for the soul, then you can with your soul change the color of your eye to what is needed. You can also change the operation of your eye, and the entrance of the light to your eye. To get through evolution takes millions of years, but to get to the soul takes milliseconds. (:51). You don't have time to evolve in the other environment you need to do it immediately that you survive. If you try to organize that in the brain, you are already gone. The reason you changed into blue or black eyes and blond hair and the rest is to fit into the environment you live in, your soul did this. No we know that the secret of the control comes from the soul, we need to work with the soul, it has a structure and is not just a field on its own. If your soul can control the color of your eye, and that it does it through a specific part of the brain, ... so in the soul there is a part which is dedicated to the eye, we know that and now we teach you. This is what was promised in the Autumn of 2016, the condition of Man will change and we start teaching the true Space T. This is what we said, we wished it (world peace in Rome) and now we see the world leaders carrying it out. (:53).

(1:05). The Training of "Mozhan" begins now. ... see all the dots of the globe (on screen), the soul is like that, each responsible for one thing or another, when I open the soul it is no different then a rotating sphere with highlights, mass energy which has a tangibility which is invisible to man with the current knowledge, but I will make it visible. ... reptiles can re-grow their tails in weeks, I will show you how man can do it within minutes, because man's development of the ligament is already there, it's just putting it into shape, just creating the right field that they ?? (1:08). From now on we detach from P, work only with the fields and their operation be it in energy, matter production, or food or whatever. Work with the strengths of the fields, which means the thoughts you have the capability to give it a P manifestation, in the way you can shape your arms and legs in the womb of the mother, now the U becomes the womb and the soul of the infant decides the shape, color, and size of the man. ... we have access to everything in this U, it's up to us to decide how and why we allow it, tolerate it. In the U there is no cancer, but the cancer of man is his own E in respect to his soul. (1:11). ... Now we go into the Field Pl, it needs a lot of trust of the thoughts to see the work of the Fields. I let you ask the questions, but I only answer in respect to the soul's ?? and energy, other questions can be answered by other teachers that's why you have workshops. Because I teach and you don't understand then it's no good. (1:13). Questions. Oslo asks what to do about the rogue Military creating havoc in the surrounding stars? It only happens on this planet. When you see religious leader like Pope talking about one world government means they know armies are over, a government doesn't have armies fighting itself. Caroline asked how can we make a change with all this killing? There is a plan and soon they will understand. I estimate 5,000 people at the top who are living off the manufacturing of weapons. Insurance companies are the biggest investors of weapons



manufacturing. When you buy a Pension policies you finance murder, Lockheed, Boeing. (1:18). About 100 million people are involved in weapons. Now that you made the arms you have to use them. We saw the change when the Cold War ended, the transition was made. (1:22). 5,000 are controlling us through 1 billion workers. The problem is the E of the man who wants to be head of something, raise the soul level of the 5,000 so they see shame in what they are doing. The UC has to concentrate on the elevation of the souls of the 5000. (1:26). (1:30).

(1:40). The 14 Core Team don't need the man's prayer, they are sacrosanct and receive from the Source. (1:42). How to control the PI if we can't control our own mind.

(1:57). The Cabal's have dumbed down the populations through food, water, etc. is there a Gans to counteract it? If you understand it, try to find the Gans of your soul. Man doesn't understand his own power. So it's a matter of will power? It's a matter of trust in the soul of yourself. Through the evolution and growth of the numbers on the planet man looked to those numbers for strength, now for the first time we ask him to see his own strength within. You look at the numbers, we look at the strength of the soul. You have to understand a lot to look at it in the right way. (2:01). (2:05). I sit in front of a pool and give the teachings, every time 4 or 5 bees land on the pool, I stop the teachings to save it, because at the moment there's a shortage of bees in world, with the bees the world stops, nothing can grow without them. To work through the soul you need to know your soul first, because otherwise you don't have the key. It means to live in correct conduct, then you have the keys to the U, what color of SS would you like. Many times this knowledge has been taught but because of the lack of communication that we now have on the Internet, it was buried by those who used it in the name of the priest, leaders and rest.

This time we have the tools, last time there was no radio or TV, that every man understands. The problem is the P interaction structure b/n the gaseous and the P matter part of this planet which causes this mayhem, and can't be sorted unless the man understands and sorts it out himself. Because your DNA is fixed to your planet and it's the planet which pulls you into crime. (2:10). The structure of the P is too much different, it's too high, if you put the AA together and where it comes to the P of matter state which gives you hemoglobin which is 56, and the lowest common denominator of your AA is 1, it's a huge difference, we don't see such a difference in changes like this anywhere in the U, it's never been seen with such a drastic action in the soul and E of man. The problem is not the man to say why he has been here, the problem is the way this planet has been structured. It's the way this Solar System releases its energy and converts matter in this way has led to the crisis we have now. The P Man is a consequence of the release of energy in such a vast span of the energy field that has caused the Animal Behavior for the killing. The killing is to absorb more packages of energy directly. So if your gap is higher you need more packages, you can't receive that package from the planet due to its structure, so you consume. (2:12). bigger packages to satisfy the need of this big gap. The biggest gap is not that the H is 1 and the energy transfer 2, the Zn which is your E level around that space, the worst thing is the difference b/n the iodine and H, the potential difference by order of magnitude of the soul is so huge, that it can change the H, AA, and the DNA. This process is the problem on this planet. The only way to change the man is to show the power of the strength of the soul, that he has to give that he can receive, that it moves the P out of the AA to a balanced condition of the furthest ?? and absorption of energy from the U. That we change the absorption of the energy out of the P to the soul.

Man needs to absorb energy through the Space Fields. How can you do it, you have to have a G field which is heavy enough that you can take what you need. (2:14). And that is provided by the soul. So your savior in the space is your soul. You have to understand the operation of your soul, how and why it works, what it is responsible for, and you can walk through the passage of the energy of the U, the way you touch and say this is an arm or leg, heart, etc, but this time you have to do it with the understanding of the fields. Explain how the fields of Gans heal headache. (2:20). What is the difference btm the AA of Cu and Zn? Yes, huge difference. AA of a given strength needs all the fields. When we talk about Isotope we don't mean number of electrons, but strength MG field in Pl, H 1, O 16, N 14, C 12; for Cu (+1, +16, +16, +16), it's AA but has a field strength in combination of the isotopes has a field strength of 59 - 60 which is Cu. For Zn the total energy balance is 63 - 65 depends what you look at. All the C in atmosphere are not of the same strength they are created different ways, same with O. The AA which connects to Cu has one strength and the Zn another. Some of the C can go as low as 8 or 6, O low as 8, that's why they have a connection, it's in that level they find (2:24). their connection, not just because its a C. N can go as low as 8 that's why they make the basis of the AA, the H is the release of the balance that they can stay in the strength for Cu or Zn. For Cu we need the C at 8 and the others at 18 and 14, but for the ?? (Zn) the C stays at 12 but the O goes to 8. This part of the science of the Pl has not been understood because we are in the infancy of the nuclear technology. (break in internet... ). (2:30). (2:35). Keshe back talks about medical Unit. ... after you master something you can setup a KF business. (2:41). (2:47). Talk about workshop hosts to begin wider teaching. (2:51). In time of Emergency people need to know how to make Gans then to make coils, cores, and MaGravs. (2:55). We allow you to decide what you should give back to the KF, you are the judge btm you and your soul. A lot of people are selling and then say good-bye, that's okay, we have the copyright, but we leave it, you have to learn. (3:03). Unknown to you some world leaders have used the T for their health and they know the result. The Pope has received handmade units for his P disability, I built it with Armand and Marco. (3:06). Rick shows photo of lady who had trouble with Gans production. (3:10). ... They offered Hillary the T to heal her brain hemorrhage, we don't look at the politics but soul. .... (3:18). Photos of Gans water crystallization for CO<sub>2</sub>, etc. The CO<sub>2</sub> looks like the water from Lourdes, and healing springs. Keshe asks him to make full presentation as scientific validation and present in Rome in December. (3:22). (not very clear ). (3:46). Keshe back. We make public the offer to help Hillary, not to be president but to relieve the suffering of a woman. end

140th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Oct 6th 2016

(:08). KF has received full permission from a Government to test Pl injections for cancer and trials by a major University, to begin next week. It's a natural product so it should not take long. (:11). This is a huge step. ... Goes over relationship with Def Fluorescent, who is attacking KF, he helped Keshe write the books in the beginning and promised to protect Keshe, they wrote the patents together. (:14). I know how to trigger him for his better part to come out. He has protected the KF for the last year and half. In his trip to China he opened a pandoras box, he brought all the enemies together. Him and I agreed that my T and books has to be free to everyone. I wanted to wait, but he released it right

away, as with the patents. People read the book and now they want to buy a copy. (:18). I said many times bless his soul, he does it with such sincerity that everybody attaches to it. When he opened up (sincerely) he allowed the terrorist and other people to enter the KF. ... ?? I can't stop him from writing all the rubbish ... (:25). The center of the U radiates fields out and creates stars, Galaxies, planets and beings. Inside a Being is a reflection of the Center of the U, a process of the interaction of the PI. The process of ?? extinction of the knowledge of the PI T. We have achieved energy production, Spaceship, we'll see in the coming days. The whole process of the PI is the same in essence from one scale to another. (:27). He draws a Galaxy with fields radiating out you get tangibility, change the name you get Solar S, change the name to a proton you get the same. The same with man, draws a head in the center you have the soul, which radiates fields out, at the point of the boundary manifests a body. (:29). Extend the knowledge in a very deep way, create a field strength in a center and create a SS. The half circle in most stable SS. The Sun changes its polarity every 11.5 years and goes back every 23 years. The earth due to its varying materials changes polarity every few million years. The only way to stop it is to move it into a position that the change doesn't come into operation. Early on we understood this with one of the first reactors we built, that by half circling you can achieve the stability of the structure and the PI. This is a single core. In Star Formation you put breaks on rotation. (:31). When you go half (circle) you have less M fields push. Controlling a single reactor is very difficult. Look at the brain, if you keep it split you can control it, our brain gives us a lot of intelligence in respect to how to build reactors. 32 06 (:38)

(:48).

(1:02). Arman shows the 12 MaGrav setup for SS, done in Arizona. You have 6 MG in inner circle. When he walked into the circle the fan slowed down showing that there is a field and it increases when he is inside. You will see some domes forming. (1:06). The walls of room were interfering with the fields, went to a platform in large room. (1:09).

(1:41). He goes over the history of the KF PI T development. ... (1:45). We are now 5 minutes before midnight, it's up to Mankind to accept the new knowledge and become peaceful. (1:50). (1:52). Photo of reactors, 12 and 6 balls. the energy of PI is so huge it can blow up. (1:56). He invites any government listening in the background to work together on this, but warns if you try to use it for war, don't forget you haven't even entered the nursery of the U and I am a professor and know how to wipe out (what you try). Instead of keeping 14 million in the basement (underground bases), and trying to start a war on back of earthquakes by mimicking one, and already ordering the factories to build millions of weapons ... you stop or we deliver. We can deliver in one shot. Those orange balls aren't even loaded yet. This is the same platform as in Arizona. You have to be able to change all the connections not by wires but by fields, the mastery comes when you can create a connection (condition) in one ball that it only feeds a specific other ball, (2:00). Put a sick person on top of platform, person is healed. In space virus's can grow in seconds so you need this. A lot of you believe in Aliens, they carry MG field forces that are like viruses and can kill you in seconds. (2:03). We changed the teachings into a completion. The bigger plan is World peace and I know how to force it, and we are about to force it. I need as many of you to make as many of these, I don't call upon you to help but because you have a S I lock into your S and you become part of the totality. We have

literally infiltrated every country with the MaGrav coils. There is not a place on this planet without a MaGrav S. I still don't think there will be another president, but Obama will stay for a third term. (2:05). He created the earthquake. He draws earth with pyramids on different parts which were built about the same time. The pyramids are just a facade, inside are MG structures, they connect the whole planet together. Any visitors from space don't need your food, these pyramids project fields across the planet. That's why you have them, they were built by instruction from "us" to elevate the human race, but they abused it, but the structure is still there, and none of them are flat because the field strength is holding them together. From space you get all the fields you need and you are aware what's going on across the planet. (2:07). The roads the maps throughout the U have all been done like this. You can demolish the pyramid but because the field has been established it will stay there. The pyramids are your MaGrav's, and you have made thousands of it, you were after energy and we were after spreading the S of the peace across the planet. Used Cu in them because in the structure of the P of the Man, it's the line of communication, we will reach every man. (2:11). .. I have given you everything to have a comfortable life, I am the Messiah, but it's for you to change the conditions become peaceful. We showed before by connecting reactors in Germany, Canada, US and Italy, through our wish reactor #2 stopped. Because many of you have lots of Gans in your house I don't need a core or MaGrav S. The Gans are more powerful receivers. What is my remote control, remember the core with hollow center (Free PI), the center of the brain is same where the soul sits, with this I can control whole of man. At the conference I said the 9th September was the end and the 10th the beginning and on that day we heard about the peace bet Russia and USA. (2:16). The wish of the UC was to establish one world government, a couple weeks later the UN speech by Obama declared one world government by 2030, confirmed by Vatican. We control everything even though you think you are doing it. We take our time, we waited 6000 years we can wait a little more, sooner or later they have to come together. (2:18). You need 22 ping pong ball motors, to make S. ... we are getting to the fruit of the T. (2:22). Be WARNED if you do not follow the procedure of the U Community for sharing knowledge and the peaceful application of whatever you make, this is literally a serpent, its tail will strike you, if your intention is for you, you'll find it is taken from you. (2:24). The governments will soon realize the only path to use this T is equal sharing. Q: Vivek asks how to put the Gans around the house to maintain the temperature. (2:28). Caroline reads Alek letter. (2:31). ?? a guy put Gans around the house, after 3 weeks we get the same temperature of 23 degrees. He just put Gans coils around the house. (2:33). We will make it as a Blueprint. He shows Gans products going on sale. (2:36). What if I put Gans water in radiant floor heating and let it circulate around the house? Try it let us know. You test how far apart the Gans reactors need to be to heat the house. When you have a dome why do you need to put it in the pipe. (2:38). They have a Crystal pitcher with Gans inside to change the drinking water to 8.5 pH, alkaline. There is a unit coming out to connect to the house pipes, for 750 euros. It guarantees alkaline water. (2:42). (2:44). Austrian from last week who presented and met with Keshe, to make a standard for testing Gans. (2:48). Someone asks if Keshe will use the receivers to change the planet from the ruling powers and free us from pain and suffering? When we release them then they become the same animals. It's the structure of the ?? land of this planet which creates this aggression, are we going to change the land or teach the man if he changes then don't react. this is the

problem, not changing the world leaders, who are nothing but puppets of Industrialists. The monarchies will be gone shortly. (2:50). We have to change the greed inside the man. ... He makes a request to Japanese, those who are infected by Fukushima, contact KF webmaster. (2:54). Rick shows a photo of a Plasma Workshop. (2:58). Workshops going on around the world. (3:04) ... end.

141th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Oct 13th 2016

(World Council has 6 members, Cary traveling across N America doing Workshops, New form of Amino Acid Hemoglobin, Amino Acid comes from the air, British Monarchy, leaving behind Hybrid for Solid State Wireless in coming weeks, )

(:09). We have been teaching for 3 years steady. People in the old S oppose the new science because then they have to relearn something that they think they have already mastered. Scientists have been told that their PhD will not be accepted if they mention KF and the new science, therefore we make our own conferences. (:14). The conference will be broadcasted heavily in Africa and will be dispersed rapidly. We don't look at your background but look and listen to what you have discovered. This is how we will release the T. (:19). We have 6 people on the KF World Council, 3 members have already accepted and 3 should accept by next week. We don't call it World Government, because it will look after the whole world with their souls, to council the planet. It will not be election but selection by the soul. They are asked if they wish to serve humanity and elevate their souls and bring peace on the planet. The rules are judged by your soul and your conduct. We are in the process in setting up the world police and banking system. We are setting the World Government next to the council. (:25). The KF North America teaching tour by Cary (21st Century Superhuman) and Whitney (Many Hands 4 Peace). Photos of workshops. Cary started in Florida and carried some Gans and PI across the country. Mrs. Keshe said to take it Standing Rock. She saw 50 rainbows in Montana. (:30). Standing Rock is a place where many people have gathered, Native Americans and others to stop an Oil Company from putting a pipeline through pristine nature and pollute 4 giant rivers. Stopped at Buddhist Centers along the way. (:33). Shows workshops, each ones have their own talents they bring to the workshops. (:37) Meets Rick in Vancouver Island. A lady who met Mr. Keshe 20 years ago and knew he was bringing something special. (:41). Lady took photo of dove of peace in the clouds. They are starting to get invitations all over, S Africa, Norway. We both have given up our possessions to do this and by donation workshops. (:52). Meets Dr. Rodrigo and his health unit. If felt like 20 people around sending energy, I still feel the energy. (1:03). Keshe says he has been following their work and trip across the country. The way you approach in a humble way and open up to people. I am constantly informed of your work by Caroline, our soul is with you in your spreading of peace. Our T will come out through its peaceful application and we see it. (1:05). In last 24 hours I have met high level Nuclear Physicists and they understand it easily. We fought with matter for thousands of years, this is far as we got, now we are ready. In Nuclear Age was ruled by fear, and the PI is not fear. The pleasure of it, that the opposite side doesn't come out. We see some people abusing the workshops and only trying to make money, this can not work that way, you will loose your rights soon. (1:09). With these ladies they do it from their hearts and the living comes with it.

Teaching has to be in depth, and in Ghana we asked that the World peace Treaty be there for signing. Why people feel peace with this in the CO<sub>2</sub> Gans, and ZnO<sub>2</sub> you find relevance with the E, you support and satisfy the E and feel better, and P becomes irrelevant. (1:12). The blood is the carrier of the E of Man, it's not just to feed the energy to the brain ... every cell of the body has a link with its E, that's why if you touch a nail you feel. The body has acceptance of the E of the P, the E is fed through the blood cells and circulation. The Zn is connected to the E, you are releasing the energy of the ZnO<sub>2</sub> which is at the strength of the E. (1:16). You hope that it will be accepted by the E and brain. You can target the blood which directly brings the E into balance, into every cell of body using the circulation of the blood. (1:18). When you make ZnO<sub>2</sub> AA sits on the top of salt water, AA is connection to the atmosphere of this planet and connection to the P or solid part of planet in conjunction with salt and water of the environment. CO<sub>2</sub> is at bottom, salt water mimics the Oceans, AA combines with Fe and creates hemoglobin. CONH (12+16+14+1 = 43) and Fe (56), the difference btm the 2 is big enough to create circulation of the MG fields, because now Fe has to feed them all to bring them to balance. If you understood, now get a piece of Fe, N coated or better rusted, extend it down to the CO<sub>2</sub>, a gaseous state that is in matter as liquid. (1:22). As the N Fe touches the salt, comes in contact with AA, in the presence of the flow of a current in this structure, in a PI condition. Hemoglobin will drip down the wire and now you have created a pure AA connected to Fe. It fits more or less any blood type, it's pure and not yet orientated to the structure of the man. there is also Cu and Zn, so this AA has E capability of the P, which are the muscle tissues because you dictated the Cu. If you use Zn N coated and Zn you produce ZnO<sub>2</sub> Gans and AA fat on top, if you put Fe you'll again produce hemoglobin but this time at the strength of the E. In a good S you can produce half liter of hemoglobin in a day, extract it and wash it thoroughly. (1:25). Get a mixture of hemoglobin and (? ZnO<sub>2</sub>) 50:50 now you have a good AA that carries the totality of the E of the man. This is a new tool with the science, now you can interact with any E directly. If you are dealing with the disease you have to understand the E also, you can't do it without hemoglobin. There is a fast track in changing a lot of things in the whole structure. (1:28). You have Zn + Cu (#1) and hemoglobin, and ZnO<sub>2</sub> (#2) and hemoglobin, and add to CO<sub>2</sub>, ZnO<sub>2</sub>, and CH<sub>3</sub> and you add directly to horizontal people. If you add Magnesium you'll interact with the E of the vertical people (plants) to the P. Game changes in PI T, because now you can directly interact with the E. (1:30). With # 1 & 2 you can interact directly in the blood of the man and in turn it will change the soul of the man. Change it as a ration to 3 to 1 and you can use it as an injection, you don't need needles to deliver anything into the blood circulation. ??? it elevates him, you reach every cell within minutes. You dictate the E of the state of man. ... receives energy without killing, because it does it through MG fields, it takes what it needs without killing, and because it's at the same strength as itself it balances very quickly. (1:33). Add to this mixture a fair amount of CH<sub>3</sub> Gans and you'll feed the man with all the energy he needs, regardless of all the vitamins, but you have to find the mastery of it to be able to do it. I taught this back in the Medical Teachings. ... (summary) diseases become irrelevant because they have to find a balance. This is the only way in the coming time that bacteria's and microbes can be handled. We handled the virus with the Gans but what to do with the microbes and bacteria's which are AA based. This is one of the ways you handle Malaria, it's a parasite and not a virus so you won't find much effective process

through pure CO<sub>2</sub>, some cases you do. This is the first time you have a tool to be able to change the characteristics. (1:36). that you S can handle any viruses, microbes or bacteria. This is a natural antibiotic, but you have to understand how to apply it. You can pinpoint it to the infection because now you deal directly with the AA to the cell. We don't need injections to get rid of abnormalities in the blood. By accepting the energy it changes the environment of the blood that microbes can't exist. (1:38). Now you directly connect this to the Lymph, where the food is given. You can put a patch on the stomach and the body continuously feeds itself as it needs it. Because now the "feeding patch" takes over the work of the stomach, it feeds the lymph, that's what the St does. The hemoglobin of the Zn or Physicality you change the totality of what you want to do. (1:40). Those of you who are looking for the elevation of the soul of the Man know exactly what you have to do if you have understood the totality of the knowledge. ... it needs the right intention, it's playing with fire and only you get burnt, because it's the intention that counts. You were pouring Gans in the rivers and waters, but know through the hemoglobin you achieve much faster any process you were aiming at. It's part of the structure of the E and has access to your E, to your intention and only can accept what it needs, you can change the Man to a peaceful man. Leave it in the squares, parks, offices and people will start behaving different. Add it to the coils and you'll become the controller of the ?? feed, this is how you control S, through your E, this is the fastest way because now you establish the P connection through the hemoglobin and your E to your S. The deep space T has no room for wires and computers, except the natural processes of Gans computers which your brain and body are part of. According to the process of the energy dictates the understanding more of the creation. You can't use this to elevate your soul, only to strengthen it. (1:43). That's 2 different things. Being able to produce hemoglobin which is connected to the E and P, you can add mixtures of hemoglobin, like CH<sub>3</sub> which is already connected to the hemoglobin itself through the use of FeO<sub>2</sub>. These simple system can be highly effective in changing the animal man to a peaceful one, ... it's very direct to blood. Those using it appropriately will change every person they touch. (1:45). Add Hemoglobin made for ZnO<sub>2</sub>, Zn & Cu N plate, and CH<sub>3</sub>, to the waters and the mayhem starts, hunger to teach peace, search for peace becomes reachable, because you won't stand the misbehavior. This is what the Christ said, this is my blood, of peace. The Medical application is to use these hemoglobin to replace blood transfusions, they convert themselves to the appropriate type in the body, they become part of the structure the join, it will be a peaceful blood. You can put these in the Gans balls to reach humanity. We can mix the hemoglobin of horizontals with the chlorophyll of the verticals, we would stop to eat them, because the body would take what it needs from the environment and not touch the P. (1:49). You don't need to eat another entity, the hunger will not arise because the energy comes from the environment. The production of the hemoglobin with the protein is the key. You still need them both because you have the flesh and the blood. This is one of the keys for repairing the organs, kidney has a given strength and E strength, you bring the 2 together. You don't need to transplant organs and the same thing with bone marrow. It takes a few minutes. Like the tail of reptiles that grow back, you can grow your finger back in minutes. (1:56). This happens to all of you, when you cut some tissue off your finger within a few days you have identical tissue re-growing, the same shape. The brain over 3 to 5 days replaced the cut piece. Now with today's knowledge you can spend it up within minutes. There shall be no man with no

legs. (2:00). the Chinaman heats up the wok to point of N coat, so does the reptile at the point of the cut it generates a high heat that it seals its last layer to a N material, it receives the energy, the phantom pain tells the body NOT to replicate the cut tail, the high energy and heat at the cells tells the reptile brain to replicate the cells that were lost. The N coat that it has generated are of the same elements, it's a N Gans state it has the E too. The N coated cells keeps the brain from seeing what was lost, it generates the AA and hemoglobin and starts to grow, the info comes. ... in space you'll be able to grow back any limbs. Man's brain had this knowledge before, it the same as how we reproduce. But the ability to create the high temperature at the cells to make the N materials is gone. So we stack it up. .... (2:07). Questions. Can it be done with an eye. It's a complicated S but it still can do. The eye is a very strange structure, it's spherical, 2 next to each other means they balance each other out, 2 main centers of the P of the brain are connected there are 4 of them, when you want to change an eye the E has to counted fully because it directly links to E for P to see. Do you want to see the harshness of the planet, if not it won't work. (2:09). If the soul is in a cavity in the brain center where is the seat of the Creator? It doesn't mean it is in there but that you have a connection. (2:11). The soul of the Creator is not in the body of the man but is connected through the fields. ... (2:20). Everything in the body is specifically positioned energetically according to a purpose. You can see the character of a person, and even through the MRI. A research was done in comparing height to their partner, if the man is shorter then woman he will be unfaithful, they stand below and want to be higher, E too. People with eye slightly shaking to the center, difficult people because they see 2 versions of everything and don't trust the other, one eye is out of focus. People with 2 different colors of eyes, absorption is different. (2:25). Paul from Togo. Is it possible to make I Loop with soul to keep man in balance? Yes but don't forget the soul is very powerful compared to P, you have to have right balance. He won't need to eat or be in sickness? More or less because you satisfy the need for absorption. He will present about Malaria. The AIDS lady, the husband's AIDS is gone. ... They use the CO2 water for all uses cleaning, cooking, bathing, washing, so they create a PI environment for the patients. (2:43). KF has a new way to handle AIDS and HIV results within 3 days. .. (2:47). In Africa they have "No Hope" Camps for people with AIDS. Our hope is to get hold of one of these "No Hope" camps, maybe we can change the condition. (2:50). ... all our lives started in Africa. (2:54). KF Vietnam wants to help collect data. (2:59). Video with English subtitles. Measure the effectiveness of Gans by taking temperature at Well points on fingers and toes. (3:04). Video of instrument to measure energy in P Pen. (3:06). Keshe says test have shown the Gans to be highly conductive. (3:08). Q: Some weeks ago you said we should limit the Gans water intake to a couple of table spoons per day, please clarify, if you consume a lot of water does it effect you? Yes it does, but we are looking in general at the case in Togo. Gans is similar to aspirin which up to 1800 mg is a blood thinner, at 3 to 400 mg becomes a pain killer. We see the same in PI state, you use it to create a condition of body matching itself or you create a condition to enforce, with Togo it's enforcement. One or 2 spoons creates a condition for the body to go back to its original, there you are trying to kill a germ, here you are trying to balance it. It's a big difference. In Togo he's trying to cover all corners, but in the end the body will only take what it wants and is capable to take. We are watching what they are doing because it's a huge change, the house, body internal and external. At only 1 or 2 spoons we are not looking at



changing but bringing a balancing. As in the agriculture the Gans is creating an environment around the plants, you can even throw the greenhouse away because you have created a new environment. (3:12). When you drink the Gans water you effect the body. When you also wash and use it everywhere in the house you create a shield over everything in the house, create an atmosphere in the house. It's not the Gans touching the P (plants) but it's the shielding effect it creates. In the water you have CO<sub>2</sub>, ZnO<sub>2</sub>, and some amounts of AA, the plants growing in the environment of the CO<sub>2</sub> ... ?? .. you create an environment and not feed the plant. You look at it as if the CO<sub>2</sub> has become the fertilizer, No never does such a thing happen. (3:15). When you build a greenhouse and put a Gans in it, now the greenhouse becomes a block to the growth, you limit contact with the AA or protein in the air. Understand that even the plants absorb protein from their own environment that allows them to grow. When left in the open air with added Gans, the leaves start absorbing protein from the air so they get bigger because they take more then they need. You look at it as the Gans became a fertilizer, no, it's coming from the environment. (3:17). In this environment a lot of parasites, etc. can't exist. This Gans shielding makes the plant indifferent to temperature. And the beauty of it you can cultivate on it year after year the Gans will not die, the effects remain. The data is still to come, but using very small amounts in the right way you get even greater effects. Hopefully in the next weeks we hope to add 1000 scientist researchers. (3:20). I made a Gans of the Thalamus with the intent of changing the ethos on this planet ... Why are you looking at the wrong end? You said that the soul resides in the center of the brain ... a lot of you assumed it was thalamus, I didn't say that. The strange thing is that it has no P, it's a hollow space (the soul). (3:22). ... it's like the difference btn cooking steak and kebab, the process is different with kebab you have metal in middle and more heat, the taste is different. None of us are wrong as long as we understand the process. (3:25). .. (3:37). What if you put the Gans balls on top of the tree, that's where your food comes from (AA in air), you still think it comes from the ground. Would it change the taste, 70% CO<sub>2</sub>, 20% ZnO<sub>2</sub>, and 10% CuO<sub>2</sub>. (3:40). We taught enough today, it's huge the hemoglobin. ... What to use for burns and amputations. You can use CO<sub>2</sub> LP for phantom pain (some CuO<sub>2</sub> ??). For burn, the skin is made of 3 layers, so you need 3 layers of AA on the other side, ?? the strongest in middle, the weakest patch next to the skin. The SKIN is GANS state dried, so it's very near to matter state strength. (3:44). (3:46). Understand how does this effect the vision and the brain, when you see double vision the neural S sends signal slightly different then the other so you see 2. ... (3:48). Gans is temperature independent. (3:50). Assar from Persia asks about his Book, the 500 people who control the planet are dependent on us because we are all connected, they know that and don't want us to know. I would rather not say much, it is us who have given them the right to abuse us, it's not that they are stronger. I call it British policy, we are little but we bring submission through blood, look at where they rule with American soldiers, mass murder is the name of the game, you fight people into submission. It needs 1 or 2 people to bring the 500 into submission. If you get them to feel their own action they will become timid as ?? (3:53). It's us who allows it and puts it across that they can do what they like. Is it 1 or 500 or 5000? nobody has ever understood the structure of the British S. A single Island has brought the whole planet into submission out of fear of being murdered. The S is simple, you have a government that gets elected every 4 years, but you have the Monarchy which is the owner or ruler of the government, of the nation. Government is

for public and the nation is for the Monarchy. They're already planning 200 years ahead who son is going to be the next king, where's the next income coming from, it's a family that needs to be fed to keep them in power, so they do any mayhem. In their houses they (appear) perfect but outside they carry out mass murders. (3:55). If we elevate their soul then they have no more to say. It's so easy, you let their soul to fight their P. Look at British Monarchy for the last 500 years, it's been total submission by blood, they killed so many. Before they had few soldiers, now they have the US. The white Americans never got their freedom from the Monarchy. For people who are educated they see what is happening, but it's not apparent up front. Look at the Iraq war, the British took Bassera and controlled the oil export, they took the cream. In Afghanistan, thousands of US soldiers got killed, British move into ?? and the opium trade increased 30 times. (3:59). In Libya who went to the Central Bank and took 140 Billion dollars in gold and why was it not added to the national assets of the British government, but instead to the Monarchy. The same is happening in Syria, who is losing the soldiers the US is doing the (dirty work) for the Monarchy. Do we blame the 500 or the 1. Look at the hot spots in the world and you'll find the Monarchy, they plan 150 to 200 years ahead for their finances. They established the UN and carry 65% of the votes. You have to see the truth behind the structure then you'll understand. It's a very well organized S. The Iranians understood and set up the same S in Iran. (4:04). Is it going to end soon? You decide. It's time to elevate. It is very easy to do if you want. With the hemoglobin you can do it very fast. (4:06). We are moving away from the Hybrid T and will release the Solid State wireless, in the next 3 to 4 weeks, because the hybrid will lead to a lot of failures, and too bulky but the S State will be a permanent solution. The hybrid was with compressors, etc. but the S State is also wireless so there is more to understand in one go so we don't need to change again. Those waiting for generators you just have to wait few more weeks. Can India join in the Wireless, we are organizing ... we have seen people coming and going and abusing, so we have to do it for everybody. (4:09).

142nd Knowledge Seekers Workshop Oct 20th 2016  
(Ghana Conference, How to rebuild the heart, )

(:10). Report on Conference in Ghana. keshe was present. (:12). We went to bring peace to the nation, we brought products to cure HIV and AIDS. The change is fundamental and will spread throughout Africa. The military has joined in the process. (:23). Tokyo University is going to release tests. (:32). They have a cure for Malaria. We can leave small bottle in water tanks to prevent Malaria. With our product the doctors tested in Europe and within 4 hours of injecting the Malaria is gone from the blood. This changes the game and is what is needed in Africa. Every year 65,000 die from Malaria unofficially. (:44). Next Thursday we announce the 6 member World Council to govern this planet. They will have the say in what the KF will do. The African scientists have tested the Power Unit and know it works. In Kenya they got 90% reduction. (1:06). The 4 ladies giving workshops in the Northwest America, showing slides. (1:20). She made a painting of a monkey. People could taste the field energy of garlic or plantain. She mixed the soul Gans in the paint because she wanted the truth to come out. She made for Douglas a painting of trip to Washington D.C. (1:27). Wayne made a star unit, you sit in

for 10 minutes. (1:32). Shows the simple single wire P Pen, everybody got to feel the energy. The most important point was that, I can do this. Nobody wants to leave at the end of the day. There is a wave going through the culture that is ready for this T. People spray there whole house with PI water. (1:39). Keshe says this is how it has got to go, in Iranian belief the women are the cornerstone of life. It's you who bring in the next generation and children always listen to the mother. We are not becoming a woman's group, but we see an increase in females participating. Mothers are the head of the Persian household. Bahala said if you only have enough money for one child to be educated give it to the girl, she brings in the future generation. (1:42). (1:58). He show s the Gans immunization waters and Malaria waters for injection. The Malaria water you put on the lakes and they can't live in it. (2:07). Water decontamination setup in Italy. (2:10). How the Gans water works with the tumor. The tumor is made of AA + (Fe, or Zn, Cu, K, Ca). Most cancers have 100 to 140 atomic mass, the more dangerous ones come around 70. The stronger needs to feed the weaker to create a balance. When you inject the Water you create a need to continuously feed the whole tumor, it collapses in. It's the same when we inject them into the blood S, it goes throughout the body, because it covers the mass of body so RNA accepts it immediately. Then we follow the procedure to dispose of it, what was the predator (the cancer) becomes the food of the body. (2:15). This is actually energy the body has already transformed from the matter to Gans state to the solid state as a Gans as a tumor, once the reprocessing starts it's already predigested energy, this is the beauty of it, you don't destroy it. It's like going to the grain depot and distributing what has been stored. That's why the body so readily accepts it. As the tumor collapses and because what we put inside it, the energy which collapses gets consumed by the rest of the body. Some of you who have tested with the LP, you reported something strange, it looks like you're bleeding (? urine) goes reddish, darkish, these are the cells that the body doesn't need, but it comes in such a vast amount, the cleanup, that it ends up with this. Don't be afraid (healing reaction). After a week or 2 you may see fatigue, exhaustion, this is a good news because it means the body is using energy to repair and rebuild the cells it lost because of diseases or viruses or cancers, which you cleaned up and saw it as a dark discharge. They have to be replenished. Now you add CH3 into it to support the body in the rebuilding process. (2:18). Explain the process, teach them fishing, don't give them a fish. I see many problems with the workshops you have started, the first day there should be no practicable making of MaGravs or cores. Those who do it, you have to stop. If you do 1 or 2 days teaching making MaGravs, spend the first half explaining the T, otherwise you have wasted your time, it's only just another June ring in the drawer, when I need it I pull it out. But if you teach them that the Patch becomes the center of the food, understanding it, they add to it. These workshops have become huge teaching centers but you are teaching the wrong way. You have to prepare them that they understand it. This is what we did in the conference, teaching the science and knowledge. ... we gave everyone a N coated wire. (2:21). We explained how you can feed yourself with this little coil. What is the fear of the knowledge. It divides in 2 ways. As it stands matter state solid, liquid, gas, on the other side we use solid state matter to create N, PI, and Fields. Which side do you want to play. ... somewhere everything is interchangeable. You can exchange in different directions. (2:25). There's a video of how the fields come together out of space and create matter, it's a true expression of the PI. If Einstein would have understood he would never have written

$E=MC^2$ , because there are many factors involved there that light has nothing to do with. And all the assumptions were ignored, now you don't make any assumptions, everything is considered. Shows the video, magnetic rays through space. When 2 fields of equal MG fields come across each other in the U, they interact because G of one pulls the M of the other, and they form a PI. The Knowledge has been correct from beginning and now it makes sense. (2:29). Once you finish teaching man you have to teach the birds, fish, trees and everything else. (2:35). When you heat up solid it eventually becomes a gas in a more free state, the same with PI, in the field level it's free to go wherever its energy allows. You can use the matter to manipulate the PI. The matter, N, Gans and fields are made of the same, it's field positioning according to the strength. In PI it's added from the same PI ?? and in matter you add from other PI to create the separation (so you are using multiple PI in matter state whereas in PI state you use only the one PI). (2:39). When you work on the PI side there is no speed limit like there is in matter, because here you have to pass from one PI to another, you have take energy from one part to another. When we travel in matter state we have a barrier, because we have to penetrate and go through it. But in PI you go through the strength field. ?? Let's say now the speed of light for man in H, the ultimate speed (? not clear) , here (PI ??) when you go through the strength of Cu, the speed is a multiple, or power of 60 (zeros). (2:41). If you can mimic the strength of Cu in the H, speed by order of magnitude of 60. If you use plutonium it's an even more huge speed. To planet Zeus, then divide by order of magnitude in PI but in matter you use "times" 60 or whatever. When you play with the order of magnitudes for both M and G then you have the freedom of space. (2:44). I have the patience of the U. The man who understands has made a thousand turn coil, the feeling is totally different now you have an order of magnitude from 90 to 1,000. That's why it feels so strong and can cover (Universe). This becomes the mono system for flight, when you sit inside it, Your E controls the direction where you want to take your body, and creates the shield, ??? the minimum .. if you design it in the right way, the center of E and where you sit , you decide the movement, and strength of shielding, if I feel safe I don't need a huge shielding. If you centralize the fields, it doesn't need to be in the center of the S. You can control the lift and position as you desire. (2:47). Questions. You said the N is the divider and how does Extreme UV play into the mechanism on the screen? You are mixing b/n the fields and rays. When we speak N in PI we are talking about its fields, extreme UV is about the ray ?? In the matter state N becomes the divider, in the PI Gans state in AA the N is part of the backbone structure of holding everything together, you always have the 3 C, N, O (22, 39 40 56 54 58 60) you needed ... it's a spectrum NC O it's the maximum and minimum of the 2 which gives you the field play, 1 is not enough, and the center fields is where they bounce off. (2:50). We don't have UV in PI, but to you as PI releases some of its fields is UV. One of the persons we find stable elements in matter state, because the spectrum of the isotopes is large enough in respect to others they create enough shift of field that they ?? something else. Look at the spectrum of any stable elements, uses Fe, when you pick it up in your hand you say it's Fe 56, but in fact it's (a spectrum), different isotopes ?? have different decay rates, the more you come to the center (of the isotopes) the longer atomic life you get, because it's intense and the fields are closer to each other. ?? you get a rapid decay. The world of nuclear has never understood this. Why you get half life of a few micro seconds or few thousands of years, it depends on which isotopes in that compound are in the mixture, in the spectrum of MG

field strength and not in the matter state. (2:54). Fe 72 is easy on G and heavy on M so the half life becomes less. ... ??? Why do we get gamma radiation release, because you see how close or far you sit on what energy in respect to the isotope's MG field forces. The problem in Agricultural trials, they apply Gans water on 2 plots next to each other, the difference is not that much, because you look at it as a matter state, but field interaction covers both, ??? When you test elements for half life you have to see what is around it, (if you have isolated well enough), how is it connected to the elements you extracted it from, and this is what the scientists don't understand. Now in PI T we unravel a lot of mysteries about half life. (2:56). How the energy comes from one bandwidth and releases itself to another. Does the energy come from the electron or from the center which allows the positioning in the new orbit. A lot of fallacies in the matter state get solved and we find the right answer. (2:58). Guy built a Health Unit, wife had 5.5 cm tumor on private organ, after 30 sessions she start bleeding dark, I understood its a healing reaction. The tumor completely gone. The second test confirmed the first. (3:02). He understood that he was the giver to help his wife. He thought about using it wirelessly. He start to test other people wirelessly (??) what he means not clear), they all got a change in the voice. (3:05). Keshe says to him good morning, you understand completely. You understood that you don't need the box, it's only a point of reference. His friend also built a box, but it wasn't that people got healed, but they came out with a new perspective. ... and because you have the Cu, Zn and Fe and you have the man in the confinement of the freedom of the E, you add to, elevate it, they get enlightened and find peace. (3:08). You must have had AA in the Gans as you made it, you have the common denominator to reach any man any where. The only thing you do is to point attention to where the System is, like BBC sending messages out, you know it's London but you pick it up in Poland. Because you made that reference, the 10 million people who live in London they are not aware of it, they may receive some of it if they are in that point of intention that they need something from it. It's like you make a power supply and everybody taps into it and you pay the bill. The device is for those who still need a matter confirmation. (3:10). You confirm what we said with the bleeding (healing reaction) we get rid of all that we don't want. There is a Ca discharge from the breasts. We become conscious of what, how we want and the way we want it, and if we are happy with it. Not everyone is there to receive what you want to give them. People go into the H Unit, I have cancer and want to get rid of it, but in reality or E they want to keep it because without it there is no one to look after me, I don't get care. When you go in (the H Unit) you elevate the need, the body starts supporting it, when you come out, instead of working on 2 you're on 4 (more energy), you go the next time, you still receiving the same, then you are on 6, by the time you are at 10 the body doesn't need it. (3:12). If you go back into the psychology of it, your wife was 99.9% the instigator of it (? wanting to get healed). Through the Unit, ZnO2 and AA which connects with her, you have satisfied the need (? for the cancer), I don't need ?? it. With the wireless S it's the intention that creates it, and the Innovation Center doesn't yet understand it, somehow. (connection ??? ), you started ?? weeks ago ... the more you shared the more you received, ... it came from your unconditional sharing. (3:14). The more you give the more you receive, and that receiving satisfies where your concerns are, or what you are short of. Enlightenment comes out of giving and not out of buying. .. Now you can have the Creator. The Temple of God should come in the house of God, the heart of the Man. Not in bricks and blocks ..

When you share, that's what Christ did, then you receive ?? what you want .. your wife to be without cancer, and she is free of it because you solved it. .. we see a lot of this around but people don't understand the explanation. (3:16). Man shares about his mother and how KT helped her. (3:18). He gave her LP of ZnO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub> and she washed her eyes and 3 days later gone. (3:25). ?? .. the brain has the capacity to speed up reproducing cells that are cut. What is needed to trigger this process? ... (3:30). ... we needed this gap to mature our knowledge, otherwise we would have become another Masons and hide the knowledge. (3:32). We have to find out which part of DNA is responsible for making the N layer in our body. The reason we don't reproduce amputated parts is because we do not create a high energy that leads to creation of N layers in the last ?? ... a chemical which is in their blood or muscle tissue, which is ?? by the Lymph, we have lost the ability or because we use so much of our energy in different ways we can't create enough heat, it's exactly what we do in our N coating, we use a high energy, heat, or temperature of caustic to create the N layer. If our doctors can create the N layer rapidly that it can do the transformation, a high temperature that can absorb all the energies, then we can grow arms, legs and hearts. Our bodies make the N layers but not so efficient, it makes the N part of our E out of our Lymph. When we cut ourselves we bleed. (3:34). That blood that comes out ?? makes the N layer. The problem in most mammals, warm blooded animals is they don't build layers ?? fast enough. Can we build a T that can put a fire in to the Lymph, ?? that the blood ?? .. the cells in the blood have to be of the right strength for say the finger. ??? The Lymph has to absorb the strength for the N layer the way it does for the E side, the 2 together will allow for the production of ?? it gets absorbed and the body reproduces it. (3:36). How come we put organs in body and within a period of time the body rejects it, each animal has chosen a different period for rejection, so there is a control for the period of rejection. If we can understand it then with KT we can replicate it. ??? ... (3:42). ... You can rebuild your heart in 60 to 100 days, but you need to follow 2 paths with doctor, ?? you need ZnO<sub>2</sub>, CuO<sub>2</sub>, and CH<sub>3</sub> very small amount, and some CO<sub>2</sub>, and use the pipe (shown on screen) to breath through for 3 to 4 hours a day. the secret for the heart is to connect the pipe to a mask that part of the air goes through your nostrils. The air you breath through your nose carries different information and sensors then through the mouth. I always use a mask to breath, it also behaves totally different in the lungs. So for heart cases like your especially you need to connect the pipe to a mask, this allows the right gases to be absorbed in the lungs for the production and rejuvenation of the cells of the heart. (3:46). It is crucial for the heart. ... then you have to make a patch of the same material to be put around your body in 2 halves with separation, you need like a T-Shirt but separated from each other, the energy has to be balanced, ?? be precise in the measurement of AA, and CO<sub>2</sub> Etc. it has to be in 2 halves because the heart is 3 dimensional and you are trying to repair it, which is different than trying to take a disease out of it, you are trying to develop it so you want to create a balanced condition in the lung and heart tissues. Third, you have to drink from the same Gans water as you made for the (breathing) tube this way you supply the materials for the reconstruction of the heart, with the ?? you confine what needs to come to balance. (3:49). .. (3:54). (3:58). You can get treatment for Cancer and AIDS in Ghana. end.

## 143rd Knowledge Seekers Workshop Oct 27th 2016

(Selection and Introduction of Universal Council, )

(:05). there are a lot of important things to discuss today. The selection of the U Council for earth is completed. They will serve with their soul, also they should speak 2 languages and understand completely the problems of humanity. One from each of 6 continents and 3 ladies and 3 gentlemen. (:13). Say hello together and introduce yourselves one by one. Mary Woo from Los Angeles, introduces herself, wants to serve and her soul is for peace of humanity, and trusts in the desire and love for a better earth. It's your love that allows me to be here to serve your wishes. I represents American Continent but she is from Vietnam, came at age 15. She sees herself as part of the earth and suddenly her love expanded. She has been an interpreter for 20 years in general, medical and legal, and she understands the frustration of language barrier. Thank you very much your Excellency. (:19). Anka from Netherlands, represents Europe, she asked Mr. Keshe if he is sure that her soul should serve, and she trusted. I feel completely blessed to do this, finally we can make our childhood dreams come true, we always wanted the best to come true, people didn't have to suffer or live in wars and we were shocked and terrified that these things were happening in this world. Finally, we can do something about this, and the best thing is we are moving into a time where our souls count. My background is I was always trying to find wisdom, I studied Anthropology, not quite doctoral. Because there was a lot of wisdom in the indigenous cultures of this world, that was not taught in schools. To reintroduce the wisdom into the new peace we are creating. (:23). Lisa McDonald from Australia, after you called I had a good think, and I decided that my life was the training, was born and lived lost of her life in S. Africa, Jewish dad and non-Jewish mom, born a white in an African continent in Apartheid for half of life. We need impartiality and deep love and respect for people. people came to me for solutions and all my life I waited for K T which can give us a solution to lead us to the next level and this is it. A degree in Psychology, 12 years educated by Nuns, we are farmers now and I would like to help restore the planet back. (:27). Now the gentlemen. From Asia, Thank you Mr. Keshe I accept this with all gratitude, and wish to restore respect and love to all humanity, as a single soul and collective Consciousness. I hope everyone realizes that change only happens from within, everyone is responsible for their own thoughts etc. Parvish Roshvan ?? born in Theran, Iran and carries Canadian citizenship, and for last 13 years living in Dubai. Since 1980 involved in medicine and 1988 shifted to alternative medicine, and practices as a naturopathic Doctor. It's a body-mind-spirit and the Reality is way beyond matter. The knowledge you are bringing is an easy way to understand the deeper truths, I am proud to be a student of the KF. Tell the people your experience of the war in Iran so people know that you understand what conflict, war can bring. He served 2 periods in the Iranian war as medical ?? and witnesses lot of heartbreaking things happening, and realized that the whole situation is created by the political systems of today. He helped many enemy soldiers and knew there was no difference and looked for a new way of thinking. Those hardships and painful period prepared him for many changes in his life. He decided to look at everything as pushing him towards a better enlightenment in himself. (:31). Dr. Rodrigo is honored to be part of this Council, he will do anything to bring peace, he was born in Mexico and studied plastic surgery and practiced for 30 years. He studied in Italy and Spain and US

and ended up in Oregon. He loves all people, married a woman from Russia. He only sees love and compassion in people and will do anything to bring peace to world. He decided not to practice Plastic Surgery anymore. His passion was reconstructive surgery. He wants to learn all about this T to bring it to the people. He represents the South American Continent. (:35). The last member of the Earth (Universal) Council, Alek from Nigeria, he left UK and works in the deep jungles in Nigeria. (signal problem) ... (:38). Keshe introduces Alek and his work in the jungles of Nigeria to spread the T, he will represent Africa. ... KF worked to help China and Philippines to come to an agreement instead of going to war, which has been instigated by others.

(:53). Anka speaks some wishes of the Earth Council, we want to end the wars, and we want to restore justice to the planet that is in alignment with Universal Justice. Through KF we will have infinite energy and healing, we would like the media to give truthful news and get rid of the mind control, and immediately stop the machines that enforce the mind control. The business world should be in alignment with our soul purposes, re-distribute the riches and remove the limitations for everyone, and restore the paradise this earth once was, and space travel to visit our neighbors, or move to other planets if we want to. These are my wishes for now and I would love to hear the wishes of the other members. And clean up the world. Lisa wishes to get people to understand that they are the creator and need to create the abundance for themselves, there is too much complacency in the world. The abundance of the soul comes from within. (:58). We should go to the public and let them express what they feel. Keshe puts a question. One of the biggest problems is that the world leaders have created the wars to show themselves as more powerful, if in their work they can bring the world leaders to see they are all equal and the most powerful is responsible to the weakest nation. I think the Earth Council should call a conference of leaders to show they are all equal and not as how the UN is now, then we have solved 99% of the problems. (1:02). (1:18). (1:27). To contact the Earth Council use [earthcouncil.org](http://earthcouncil.org). Keshe asks the Earth and universal Council members to be humble and among people, and that you are felt through your soul. it's important that we don't replace one hierarchy with another, this is a condition that we set in the Rome conference. They should live amongst men as men. (1:46). Today is the 27th it's the start of a new era, to change and to link up with our souls. When you pray don't go to the Jesus, Moses etc, with hands stretched out, I need help, when you pray, which is the giving part of your soul, pray to humanity, raise the level of the soul of the man and through it you shall find out that ?? , this is the secret of the creation, if you are a man of peace you'll add to it, ... every E has a strength and when you release at that strength it will be absorbed by all those who are of the same strength. The start of the Earth Council is the key to the establishment of the peace on this planet. (1:48). The knowledge and experience among the 6 members brings everything the man needs to make a peaceful planet. Agriculture, medicine, understanding of the languages and cultures, to humbleness. The path for our chosen council's that they will rejoice being part of it, ?? and openness of it. It's very hard for the council to realize that from today on, the wish through their soul will become a command for humanity. **IF** the six members decide to change the path of the Leaderships (?? World), they can achieve it. We give the support from the core members of the KF. **I have achieved my mission, I will be here for a short time** as a guide, now it's the job of the Council to take the responsibility for the planet. (1:50). The distribution of the knowledge that it brings



wealth and contentment. I thought to make the Foundation for knowledge to establish the peace and with it leave it in the capable hands of the Earth and Universal Councils and the Core Members. All 14 members of the Core have become united and with it we support both councils. It is not to achieve peace, but that we already have achieved peace. Those of you who have achieved peace with your soul will find out this will elevate the others and the peace will come. I had the pleasure this morning to watch the first structure of what you call ?? , it could be touched and felt, and could not have come on any other day than today. (1:52). We are on the verge of joining the man, by the knowledge of man, and those who have a peaceful soul to create it. It was wonderful when one of the members was saying that, touching the air, I could feel it, tingling feeling in my fingers some 14 feet away from the structure of the ?? **We have managed to create the tangibility of the Spaceship.** The structure is as we said, a dome shaped. It was beautiful to see and that it was done by a man so committed to peace. In time we will show the first video of tangibility, touching the SS, the fields. It means the Man is ready to join the U Community. The application of knowledge is so simple that it baffles the scientists. (1:54). ... I created your position for peace on this planet. .. the distribution of knowledge, unconditional and free. (1:57). Today is the celebration of the Earth Council, what man has been wishing for centuries, to end all wars, to bring equality among man. It took time for the development of T so communications could run world wide as we have seen today. Before it was marathon runners and pigeons, now it is the MG fields of the voice of the Man, which is shared across the planet. Man up this time was not ready to share this experience of oneness, because now everything is equal. Man has the point of maturity and it's for us to reach the others that they understand that the only way is the path through peace, through T and not through talks. Where they see the life changes, the conditioning of the suffering of the soul becomes the position of elevating the others through understanding the operation of the totality. (1:59). (2:01). It closes with Mary, we all of the Council listen to you intensively, we absorb your energy and beautiful wish, and your advices, thank you. Man from Iraq ask Mr. Keshe when he accepted this mission (for earth) did you first have the knowledge and then accepted, or got it after accepting? The elevation of the soul brings the knowledge, I accepted the new soul which I knew was a consequence of what will come. And was more knowledge added when you accepted? It's added to the knowledge which was given to the others ... I carry a very ancient soul, ancient in the dimension of the U not the of the man. Thank you. We are the messengers of the U and we understand the totality of the link as you see from one ?? to the other ... but we see one galaxy to the other, and one U to the other, and we see that every part has to work smoothly, for (the) totality to be smooth. We have a lot more to teach, this is only the beginning! Thank you very much for today, and we welcome Man to the U Community, even in the small steps.

End.

### **144th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Nov 3rd 2016**

(:07). In this last week since the establishment of the new Earth Council we have seen a positive move in one government. Using KF T to bring equality to planet. (:10). Training of Mozhan's will continue. (:15). Maybe next week the Innovation Center will show

tangibility of SS. A couple years ago we showed the Coke bottle and people looked for energy but never fully understood it. Now you all know the secret PI liquid is Caustic. The disintegration of the screw end of the plastic was the target, because it has specific characteristics, when you put the electrodes in, and the caustic in, due to the what the electrodes were extracting, there was a specific condition at the screw end, draws red dots there, the molecular structure opened up, disintegrated, and released what we were looking for. (:18). As atomic H. When Man understands the use and be able to create Tritium (H3), then he will gather the full knowledge to go into space. TODAY we teach you how to create TRITTIUM and how to use it. Tritium in nuclear technology is a curse of the reactors because of the radiation, but as a Gans PI is a gift to the U. There's a difference btn 3 atoms of H and what I call Tritium, you can change a H into Tritium. One of the reasons the Belgium's made us a terrorist organization was because they said we were using radiation and Plutonium to create N materials. It releases huge amounts of energy. (:20). This is why we got involved with TEPCO and showed them how to convert it into gold. ?? the atomic structure of the gold is the structure of the Coke bottle. Yes we produce field strength at the gamma level, but it isn't harmful to man because it's in a PI condition through the lid of the Coke bottle. The Russians, Americans, and Chinese have spent billions trying to reach atomic H to use for atomic bomb, clandestine operations. The compression of certain plastics of certain products allows the creation of Tritium. It's very strange, the way CH bond works allows these things. I was trained to look in the depths of the atom, and I looked what is the essence of creation, a neutron, and free it to use it, but hide it in a magic show. In line with the production of the disintegration of the plastic I will create tritium. BUT in a PI condition. (:23). I had explained how to collect tritium from the Coke bottle with pipes, I called it H. The electrodes are used to pull it up from the cap area. The H hides in the first tank then ?? develops to the top tank. The reason we use Tritium in space T is because of the way it comes to exist. The story, who ever has a mustache is not your uncle, half of Iranian men are not your uncle. (He draws 3 intersecting rings). Ask yourself how elements are formed. O is the same across the planet, each vegetation releases O of different strength according to its own structure, even though we call them all O. When you have an O like in CO2, it means 2 O equal in strength have managed to interlock using the C as an interconnect. When you have 3 H, a PI in a matter state before it becomes a PI of the Tritium, the same composition. These 3 H molecules of one element are not all the same. (:26). One has a very slight strength connection with the other, and the same with the second and third, so you see the 3 H are not a copy of each other, they all have something slightly in common with each other the structure allows the fulfillment of the totality. Understand this and the next step is easy. You have a common denominator, energy balance btn the 3, but you have 3 objects, entities in the strength, one of them is the common denominator, one is free, and that common denominator ?? , because of the structure of the H can only be one thing, a Neutron in that element. Now you see the game play, how to convert atomic molecular structure of the H into the Gans and PI of the ?? He draws 3 circles in a row, and this is what you have, draws an infinity loop around the 3. (:29). The key to the operation of your flight S, how to energize and position it, travel, carry information. You have to set your S the same way, I'll explain how the game has changed, (Sun, your Spaceship, Earth). If you change the Sun to another Galaxy field force and earth also .. how you operate the fields in the PI dictates if you are arriving or leaving. Why H is the

cornerstone of any operation S in the U. It's not so much the strength of its electron and proton, but its Neutron. The neutron crossing this U according to the central line principle, the MG field strength is the same across this U. (:31). In the space travel we look for this, but fortunately on this planet because of its condition we can select and separate it, there are conditions where we can see Tritium hidden in the structure of the matter state, where it becomes the fuel of the future. You have neutron which can split into electron and proton as it needs. They are all PI energy packs, you make accumulation of any part of this (?? splitting), then you can collect any element, H, Cu, gold. But in the PI condition we don't see it as creation of individuals (elements) but as the totality of the fields. He draws a spiral and at the end, the 3 H of tritium, and somewhere farther inside (spiral) is the Cu, gold, plutonium ... and man hasn't found out about the elements that exist in the higher levels. (:34). We have to understand how to use the matter P into the PI physicality. You all have to become masters of this. It's like you have passed through the city on a high speed train and haven't time to look at the scenery. (Need to slow down and absorb the knowledge. ) A lot of S gives you different combinations of ?? H3, and in S you have created CH3, in fact, all of you who have been around the KF have produced tritium in the PI state. I have made atomic nuclear PI Physicists out of you without your knowing it. And you know more than all the ones who call themselves nuclear Physicists. It's been so natural for you that you didn't know it. (:36). Slow down go back and look at what you missed. A lot of you have made Gans of CO2, CuO2, CuO, ZnO, CH3. When one person touches on it, it means the enlightenment is already (in) the others. One of the KS understands and the others get enlightened. In production of CH3, how did it come to exist? One side galvanized (whatever is) Fe + Zn, and the other plate Cu. The CH3 has a tint of red in it, ?? you put an Fe piece to the bottom and it dripped blood, ?? Fe in plate connected it. (:39). AA, CH3 has the energy to feed you, give strength, because it's a C with a H level, which is in line with the AA, and the hemoglobin in the body. Understand that Zn and Cu N coated create the condition of C, you created a mixture, have an GE backing. Some of the Fe with a given strength with Cu gives you, H3 or what I call Tritium, in fact, the Gans material you have is a Tritium H, but because you use it in a matter state it looks to you that way, a matter state H. I am a magician, a master of science of the elements in the U. For 3 years you have been producing but not understood what you have. (:41). Now you are ready. Now you understand the essence of the U in running a space reactor has always been in your hands. You have here, everlasting energy, composition of elements to give you whatever you need in the U. When we spoke of COHN, CO2, CuO2, ZnO2, we always explained the connection of O btn them. If you put CH3 here, it connects the C of COHN and CO2 and itself. You can use CH3 as a fuel. CH3 is a **GIVER** (and M and ACIDIC, repulsion) , the other ones due to the pull of the O are **TAKERS** (and G and ALKALINE, attraction). (:44). This is why when you mixed CH3 with CO2 (in reactor) and achieved certain speed of rotation which created a positioning in the strength of the PI, you had your reactors leaking liquid or you lost a couple of your reactors (flew away somewhere), depending how much the G field inside was weaker compared to the M ?? which you added to it as CH3. You created a shielding that an entity inside, that the middle core could not hold onto, and it disappeared. The problem with science is the choice of words for the same entity created mayhem in the science world. We call it Coulombs barrier, another name is atmosphere. We call it G others alkaline. (:46). It's all the same but the choice of words has created mayhem in the

brain of man. Those who understand can create Tritium in a PI H condition, then **you can use this as a point to attract fields according to the strength you need from the span of the U**. It will take man 1000 years to understand this last sentence. This is the key to travel in all dimensions of this U, then if you understand the nature of the mixture of the same element you call H, plays the same game in travel in between different U's of the Unicos. Because the energy level in the central line of every U, again is like the proton and electron and neutrons ?? up to free H, has a common element strength, this is the key to deep space travel across U's. Blessed are those who understand. (:49). I have given you the key to space travel and the desire for man to have whatever he desires and needs at any point in the U, as H of different strengths are part of the AA of the body. If you understand this you'll understand the totality of the creation. Those that don't it's another word in the dust of ?? this planet. Go back to the P of your own existence, every plant even though it gives O, the O is different in PI strength value. Go in your P and explain it in a deeper sense, that means the AA which makes the layer of the kidney has a match in ?? another part of the U through the H link, the neutron of that H. Then through your desire and your own body create your own transportation across the U. It will take 1000 to scratch even the surface of this knowledge. (:51). Every position in the U has a matching point in the physicality (body) of the man, if he understands this he has conquered the U. Then you understand, "I made Man in the image of Myself" in every point of the U. Within me is the existence of the Center Point, the totality has a common denominator. How do you contain this, PI Gans of H? ... do you need to attach it, or for the ignition for the others to become part of it, convert themselves into it and you make a decision of how much of it. Containment of the Gans of H is the game of the U. Those who learn to containment it in an effective way get different knowledge of the U and according to their intelligence they can see the work of the U. (:53). The containment of the neutron that it can release the totality of its essence of universes is the game of the men of science of the UC. No culture in the U has completed it yet, and even they haven't understood 2% of it, and still after billions of years are in the process of unraveling it as they still see more that they haven't understood yet. The key to deep space is the manipulation of what you call the Neutron. The PI of the Neutron is the strength because it's the Neutron that dictates according to your understanding, when it divides its proton and electron will be positioning ?? of an atom. The same is with a U. The containment of a Neutron is the game of the U. You can produce the fields that the end product of the positioning of the fields will give you the materials you need. Or in its interaction with another Neutron gives you the positioning in the U you want to take. (:55). This is how you will find the first key for man to enter space technology in its true sense. The key is to hold on, to use the common denominator. In many books you speak about the hollow planet, it's correct because it's the PI of a neutron which holds the center, and that's only the fields without tangibility and as the fields inside it interact or reduce in strength lead to creation of matters in the boundary of the whole S. There are 2 choices, you can produce it and then let it contain itself, or produce it and use the knowledge you have up to now to contain it, but at the same time you loose some (? energy) to it. There is a ratio of the speed of rotation of the fields which dictates its interaction and its position. Understand what I said. In that process the MG field of the neutron in what it allows to be emitted or absorbed dictates the position and shape of the entity which you decide to travel or you decide to use it as a home. (:57). How do you contain CH3 in Gans state

that it appears as a Pl. The only way is by itself, remember the N coated Cu and then the Gans of the Cu, and a lot of you put the Gans of Cu back on the Cu N coated, but it gave you no energy, and you say you have a problem producing energy, but some of you did produce energy, because you had accidentally some CH<sub>3</sub> in your mixture. Understand the containment of the Pl has to be spherical. Use what you use to create the CH<sub>3</sub>, or allow H which is in an atomic condition to become the center of its Pl condition, the way you put food in your mouth and it goes from matter to Gans state when it enters the body. (:59). In behavior of the strength of both M and G field, now you dictate the mass. The reason I teach this is that I want those who understand to head in one direction, space lift, motion, and positioning, interaction and attraction of other fields, in motion ?? from the planet. Landing on the moon in a few seconds fully protected with shielding, 1 G space travel ... ?? you convert the energy of it for food, according to the link of its C connected to your E to the matter of your desire. I wish gold in my hand and I carry a reactor which holds a neutron power and the other hand which is a giver, will produce it because it gives to satisfy my soul and its E to have the gold. .. How do you produce atomic H which in the process is due to the containment of what we spoke, the food in mouth, which is a containment of the Gans state. (1:01). Today with this teaching I bring you in line with what the space T and Innovation Center are doing. Because it's time to create motion, lift and take off. Go back to the when you had the cores (rotating Gans) you had the layers (of Gans on side of cores) and you had the hollow center. If you choose CH<sub>3</sub> in the Pl condition, then how much neutron in the shape of the Pl of H of monatomic strength you want to release. (1:02). The CH<sub>3</sub> that you produced in the strength of the M field has decided the condition ... the CH<sub>3</sub> is the mouth and the H you create inside becomes the matter which you convert to the Gans and it adds to the total mass of the structure you decide where it should be. You can create a pump and a tank like how I showed with the Coke bottle. You can use a mixture like galvanized steel as an embodiment of a core, and use a N coated rod in the middle of the Cu to produce the CH<sub>3</sub>, instantaneously becomes ?? due to choice of CH<sub>3</sub>, within the atomic structure of the H and you create yourself a Pl of a neutron. he draws a spiral (a Pl), outer is H closer in Cu, gold, but you missed ... they all have a common denominator, Nitrogen, or ?? neutron. ?? that ?? neutron is what is holding and adding to the mass. In itself it sits in layers in the strength in the center. (1:05). That is of the H connection, Cu and gold. And this level of interaction or the strength is the creation of the motion of the Pl of itself. You don't only have positive neutrons (? protons) which rotate the other way, you have the same with neutrons. If these layers have different strengths, one more stronger then the other the neutron can rotate in both ways. In centuries to come when they discover that neutrons can move one way or the other, how did Keshe know. Understanding the concept clarifies the knowledge. I have explained the Principle Strength or point of any structure. This is how the U holds itself together. This is how every elements becomes of the other in different strength, positions in respect to the central line of the U. Because now this structure has its own common denominator with its Galaxy and U. (1:07). The common denominator neutron which inevitably in interaction of its fields with each other in friction leads to the creation of the H, is the essence of the Creation. And now you understand how to control and contain it, add to and take from it. Now you understand the Totality or at least part of it as a reference point for the future of the knowledge of the man. I have taken you into the deep, deep sanctum of the knowledge of the U, but

unfortunately not many will understand. Those of you who are from the UC, what I call knowledge seekers of the U, are laughing your heads off, because some of you have been looking for this for millions of years, and you thought you were experts in the space travel. These teachings will not only elevate the soul and knowledge of the man but will elevate the men of the U and the universes. (1:09). Understand that it's very much like the alphabet, it's the same alphabet when you write your ?? and same alphabet when you write your thesis as a PhD, nothing has change, it's the essence of the knowledge which is gained, it's the difference of the intelligence of the creature. If you understand how you mix, adapt, control, now you have the fuel of the U. Because CH<sub>3</sub> in your AA is a giver and has the connection of the C which connects with the Totality. You created it out of the condition of the AA. So it's already conditioned to the connection of the energy of the man's E and soul. Now you understand why we put H on top of the SF because it's the giver and if it gives strong on the top it can absorb stronger fields from the base, in the G field strength. (1:11). Blessed are those who understand. The cornerstone of the space travel is understanding the control of a neutron, what I call the Principle Plasma, which is the essence of the creation of the U. Different proportions dictates if it is going to be neutron or a U, but the containment and the field within both is exactly the same. Questions. How many people will we see flying next week. (1:14). Lady asks about getting the Gans injections for healing cancer, etc. This process is going through its authorization phase we need a couple more weeks to complete. We have thousands of people who want to receive it. Some people in Norway claimed that they can do this and it has caused huge problems. You can not make statements on behalf of KF that you can cure cancer. If you make claims you have to be able to support it. We make claims and can support it. (1:16). We are trying now to get it to go internationally. We will announce when it's ready. The injections are prepared in a specific way. We know some doctors are using it and have been successful, but please be patient until we announce it. We need to sort out visas for medical tourism. (1:19). A lot of you are using different Gans mixture to cure cancer. But the injections are different, they are highly specialized, and we producing it under scientist and carefully controlled. The injection is extremely effective and has to be produced in a specific way by the scientists. If you take CO<sub>2</sub> or CuO<sub>2</sub> water and inject yourself you can cause huge damages. It's because of the power which it carries. When I go to China in future we will work with the Chinese government to speed up the process. Last week we were ?? invited to China, it's now up to your officials how they speed it up. We will transfer the full knowledge when we arrive. (1:22). We have technologies in the background which we do not release. When we went to Ghana we transferred technology for immediate use in that area. I have developed a lot of technologies and applications but "there are horses for courses". For example the west has no interest what so ever for malaria treatment, except for their Pharmaceuticals selling drugs to third world, draining their finances. In Ghana we gave the full solution for Malaria, not only treatment but to eliminate the mosquito from the environment which the man live. You don't have to take tablets. We create a condition in the body which doesn't suit Malaria mosquito. Understand that mosquito is part of the chain of the food of the planet, therefore we can't spray to kill. If we change the environment where it lays its eggs, in blood of man, then it will have no place to live. It will find existence in ?? In this process we don't go to destroy, we accommodate with the position what we are pleased to live and those that can not have to find a new position. So we don't use

pesticides, but let each one find its own position. We have a ?? food transfer for Chinese public. (1:25). It's a gift to your president and nation. We don't ask for donation, if you want you give. But some of you have donated time to advance the T and that is a gift to humanity. I will not take man into space until he is equipped so he doesn't get abused. (1:26). (1:38). Ali shows coils and Gans to create a motor less system, fields will rotate. The problem with the cups is that they are open, you have to encapsulate the whole sphere. (1:40). (1:43). (1:46). (important about reactor )

(1:51). Tries to get photos from new Chinese Center.  
(2:00). Dr. Klaus tells what's happening with Chinese TCM doctors. (2:03). Show photos of KF center in China. (2:06). They use N coated nickel to make CO<sub>2</sub> Gans. Keshe says you still produce CO<sub>2</sub> Gans with Zn plate because part of the isotopes of nickel fall into the category of creating, but it is not the same CO<sub>2</sub> as with Cu. It's a different strength. You can use any combination of elements that the atomic mass difference is C. Nickel; is harder to reach, whereas Cu can be done in any household. (2:08). Is it dangerous to drink water of CO<sub>2</sub> from Nickel or Titanium? What do you mean by that? The field strengths are different. Yes, but as I said not all the H and O are the same, so you produce CO<sub>2</sub> but not as the same strength as you do with Cu. As reference you can use Al and K to produce CO<sub>2</sub> also, if you find the right isotopes. We don't produce the CO<sub>2</sub>, instead we create the conditions of the MG field of the Pl of the C. This is the difference of the T, we don't go to produce. If for example, the strength btm the 2 plates is Cu then you attract Cu. As we saw with Peter in Austria, if you create the fields of Zn you get Zn, but if you do it in saltwater you probably get ZnO<sub>2</sub>, Peter didn't have saltwater, so he collected matter state Zn. (2:10). If you set up Zn plate with N Cu in the medium of the air, you will collect solid pure C on the floor, not C oxide. But does it have the same effect to use it as medicine? No, one could be stronger then the other, because now most probably you use a higher strength C, produced from Ni. (2:12). This C will most probably attract lower order O, to balance itself out and withstand the environment of the salt, because you can't that, or in some cases it might be reverse. So it is in totality MG fields of CO<sub>2</sub> but in different strengths. 50

(2:18). Paul from Togo. (2:26). Shows 2 MG reactors and he got 95% reduction in power consumption after 1 week. Keshe stopped it and said first send a Blueprint to KF and we check it and then show. We don't just let people show anything anymore. (2:37). Vernie shows his reactor with large ball in center with CH<sub>3</sub> and in center of that another rotating ball, there is Al and Caustic in the ball they will produce H, the reactor starts to wobble and then smooth out. (2:40). The process of the shielding needs that both reactors are in rotation that you get counter rotation and G field pull. Keshe draws the reactor, inside is CH<sub>3</sub>, and thin layer of Al, then a second reactor with same composition, CH<sub>3</sub> and Gans of Al, and you have a field of Tritium in center reactor and btm the outer reactor, the inner Tritium rotates Anticlockwise and the outer clockwise, the interaction of the 2 T fields will create lift. but the speed of the 2 fields has to be great enough that the 2 can interact, (2:42). The totality of the field will interact with the earth's M field, what we call the Neutron Center of the planet, because now you have detached from the matter content of the environment. You have a double core reactor and the double core of the earth, they

create an I Loop with each other, interact at the neutron level positioning. Earth MG field because of the Tritium is higher and the reactor is lower, dictates the position. These S you have to push to the limit, produce so much of the Tritium, H or neutron, that some of it becomes the strength level of the matter state of the PI of the neutron of the center of the planet and then you get a response. This is not Inertia but MG positioning, then you can create conditions for materials on each position of the planet, then it dictates the position of where you want to travel to, you get attracted or repelled from. (2:44). Then you mix the MG of the PI and the matter state inertia, then it's the inertia that dictates where you are going to be positioned in respect back to the planet. Once you make a Gans of say an island in the Philippines you will not be able to use it elsewhere, say in US. If you create a MG field of the Inertia state of a given position of a destination, you'll be attracted to it, that's how you travel in that condition, or from one point to another on the surface of this planet. This is how birds track themselves back to where they started from and they land exactly back to the same branch, it doesn't matter if the tree has grown another 10 feet or still at same height, and it doesn't matter about the weather. There is a specific way they take their total (field) strength across and it's always constant, because the reference point is the center of the planet, neutron strength level. Those of you who have achieved the PI condition of the Gans of H, and now you use the CH3 in that condition. (2:46). The Gans state in the inner core is enforced by the second layer of T ?? .. a lot of you know the electromagnetic field of the earth, then you can understand what speed of rotation you need to create lift above ?? orbit, a lot of you are knowledgeable in that field strength, this is the key. Now you have to mass produce. So in 1 cm diameter if you put 10 gram Al and 5 gram CH3, in the outer core you can't do double because it's very thin, you go by order of magnitude in the outer sphere, you use for example 100 gram AL and 25 CH3 in outer core, 10 to power of 2, you increase by magnitude until you find the right mass motion and speed of rotation, and your S flies. You don't have to look for other elements, Cu, Zn or whatever. But you have enough experience to know how to produce this. One of the easiest ways is because this planet is made mainly of metallic structure, something like brass Gans or brass structure in caustic with CH3, you have to see what is available. (2:49). You may have to add a certain amount of O absorption from the process of the caustic then you will find immediate lift. This is what happened when people reported that their cores went missing. If you concentrate on H production and a lot of your cores will go missing unless you find out how to control it, don't forget you have chosen a C which means you can connect it with your E. The whole process is going to extremes, it's extreme for you to understand it. We can place the S inside anything, it could be a craft, ship, a car and it will find its position and place. It's very simple, it's been in all the teachings, I referred to it a few weeks ago, some people understand and see how it's done. This is the first time you have managed to create a H Gans, which is a total PI itself, because of its structure and strength the neutron stays in the center, the electrons and protons dissipating to the boundary and now you achieve total neutral PI condition. The speed of rotation gives the strength difference in the transfer and you can fly. You can create more advanced S by creating a secondary pull on each one (in future man will do it), you create the positioning of the flight. (2:52). Any other Questions. Hello this is Donny from Ireland I am coming more from a housewife trying to follow the teachings. You mean you are a home maker. Thank you yes. A very important job. Thank you. I was wondering about Tritium, when we made



our cold caustic and threw in the Coke bottle necks and a bit of Al foil, have we kind of produced Tritium in a Pl or Gans state? You have produced atomic H in the Gans state, not Tritium. The production of Tritium comes from the encapsulation of CH<sub>3</sub>. In the N material in the Coke bottle you produce it, because of the N layer. Do you understand? No really. Let me explain, this goes into atomic nuclear physics, and we are all clever enough to understand this now a days. He draws the structure of a Coke bottle, he draws lines in the neck, you have the CH bond ?? has a strength .. I use a Cu (electrode, they called them parachutes), this Cu has a spectrum of fields in which one of them (fields) is Zn, this is one of the isotopes in the structure (of Cu), ?? Zn has a common strength ?? So what you have done with the caustic and Al in bottle, you have created a condition of both, ?? say that one of the electrodes has a condition of Zn and the other does not, you have created a condition of CO<sub>2</sub> (like in the Kit), (2:55). This is the creation of the C, which attracts the C from the neck of bottle, and releases a chain of H, some of the H are bounded as triple H, then it becomes Tritium. When you put Al in you produce H which then interacts with (H of the neck). ... in nuclear physics when you say Cu it's not just Cu 1 isotope, even if it says 99.999% pure Cu, that only means it is pure from other elements and not from the total isotope range of the Cu. And in that range of the Cu there is something that ?? is with the Zn, so in the process this becomes your electrode (the middle one, like a Zn plate in the saltwater of CO<sub>2</sub> Kit), so now this creates a C MG field (as in CO<sub>2</sub>), and this C pulls the C from the plastic neck. Now you have the H free and in the structure and some of them add up to CH<sub>3</sub>, and now as a molecule they're in a ?? (gas or Gans) the transformation as a pull, as it is trying to become a CO<sub>2</sub>, but with a lack of O within the confinement (bottle), releases the CH<sub>3</sub> or surplus H Pl in atomic structure of Tritium. A very, very small amount but it can be effectively used. (2:57). When you put Al in the bottle you make the ratio of H in respect to the C so high that it can't become a CH<sub>3</sub> attachment so you have a huge amount of H Pl condition traveling to a N structure which means it can't ?? to because the minute you put the caustic in the bottle you have N coated it, so you are working in a total Gans state condition. The environment in the bottle is absolutely Plasmatic. So your H doesn't behave as atomic matter, but as a Pl in the concentration of the flow, and the ones who find themselves ?? because they came from the same plastic of the same strength common denominator, then they become Tritium. You have to understand the full process in its entirety. And if you do the Coke bottle with only Cu plates and don't get any reduction or destruction of the cap, but you use some certain materials and see the cap structure ??? This is important. We understand the totality so there is no random chance, we can even dictate what kind of plastic we want to use. (2:59). Not all the plastic release CH<sub>3</sub> ?? Tritium at the same time, or some H atoms. The H released Pl in this condition always ends up in a Pl condition and carries the full spectrum. Because even though you look at a neutron as a totality inside, it's the ring inside the core which creates the pressure to rotate and you can dictate some of it and that's why you have to use the same kind of material, same kind of ratio transfer. You can even fly a Coke bottle if you understand exactly what you are doing. If you rotate it or create a rotation of the Pl inside which can be done very easily then you'll see the bottle lift up. I have seen it happening and it took me years to understand it. When you touch the bottle it feels like its got no attachment, but it's still there on the table, but it's changed somehow, its got no weight to it, because now it has integrated some of the Pl into it, its the strength of whatever it came from. (3:01). I am

sure some of you should be able to show some lift or effects of it by next week. Use brass to create the condition of the ... any mixture that releases H you'll see ?? Zn, Fe, or Ni or one of the elements to create the H. Understand you have to create a H that is of the field strength of the planet. Not all H's are the same, just because you created atomic H inside with the Tritium has the strength of the MG field of the H in the center of the planet, you have interaction and it gives you position. Earth has a positioning because of its central core because it came from the same sun. If it came from another Solar S, but same structure as on earth, it might go outside the Solar S or go and sit next to the sun and still have its position. This is how electrons find their position and we find them in different stackers (layers) in the atomic structure of the matter state. I like you housewives the way you test things in the kitchen, but be careful the pan doesn't fly. (3:03). You do not need motors to create rotation, if you understand the play btn G and M field forces you can create rotations of the PI and it builds up. Take your time, go back to some videos 2 years ago how the top layers of Gans, CO2 or whatever were rotating in the pot. We saw with Douglas how they could bubble up to the surface, if you understand that then you can create rotation without motors. There are no motors in the U, its the strength and the positioning. Use a combination of the matter, dry and liquid Gans, N materials, then you'll find out you achieve rotation very easily. In a way you introduce what they call "God Particles" into it, you decide what's going to be ?? and as they try to find their positioning and create motion, and you get rotation without the motor. The only thing left for me is to spoon feed you until you start your flying. But I think you have enough knowledge. If you take it a step further for example, (3:05). and you create enough atomic field mass of the center core of lets say a tumor and you make your G field slightly lower in strength then the tumor matter you can empty the tumor in no time. And that is all you need to do, H Gans, you go for the structure. Any disease with man, except viruses, has a table with 4 legs, you just need to take one leg out and the table disappears. He draws the AA, COHN in a box representing a table, this is the structure of the disease, if you create any condition that you can take one of these legs out, it will collapse, because the protein that supports it will no longer exist. And the easiest one to change in H. (3:07). This is why we say we can cure cancer in seconds, you create a MG field of the Gans of the protein that has created the cell of the cancer, now you take a leg off and there is nothing there, all of them have that strength that's why it became part of the cell structure. That's why in the coming time diseases which are AA based will not exist. It's not that we claim we can cure cancer, it's understanding the knowledge of what we have developed and what interaction it creates. And H is the lightest one to produce. You can do the same in reverse, if you have a "table" with one leg missing you find that strength and put it back, it goes into the DNA, and the genetic deformation disappears. The health knowledge of man now has to go into knowledge of PI strength of the total energy spectrum of the H, C or N. For that AA to be created all the neutrons that had a common denominator strength in G or M ?? together, that how they became the cell of the skin or they become the skin of the kidney. (3:09). When we say we can eradicate the diseases it's not that you can understand the process of H, it's to understand the totality ?? and you get it. And if you look at the table analogy and make the leg another planet, star destination or Galaxy, would you like to add to it, which means you attract yourself to it, because it sees you as an addition or you don't want to be of a different one (strength) that pushes you back to a position in another Galaxy or whatever. ... we have to understand

working with the nucleus and the PI and mass which is G and M field strength, and each one has its own strength, birds with birds and wolves with wolves. and the same applies with the proportions of the MG field. Now we go with the teaching more in-depth, understanding the implication and application. Listen to today's teaching that has just to do with the PI, within hours any of you will start showing lift. Understand you have a problem, your AI or CH3 came from South America and you want to fly in New York or Philippines. God help you. (3:13). Do you understand Vernie? Any other Questions. (3:15). Iraq man asks that you have talked about different crafts some solid and others invisible, which is this teaching going toward? It depends on what you want. Oh, I want to go to space. Yes but you have to understand different H strength, it's the source of your shielding also. You have to work with the spectrum of the H on the neutron strength, because different H have different neutron strength centers. 16 25  
end

### **145th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Nov 10th 2016**

( )

(:11). Alek from Nigeria introduces himself as the 6th member of the Earth Council.

(:20). KF has been given a the okay from the government to test the flight S. (:23).

Waiting on the Health trial for cancer soon. We are collaborating with 3 to 5 nations.

Keshe was warned that it may be dangerous to release the new T into the hands of the public. He says, "the public is safe." , but that our is biggest fear is that the governments will try to use the T to control their subjects. (:26). Last week we spoke about atomic H and people have tested it.

(:32).

(:50).

(1:25).

(1:34). Questions. Why don't you release the solid state power generator? It is getting produced. (1:36). You can get huge amounts of energy out of what is draws on the board. If you can get a probe in the center you can extract huge amounts Energy. But it needs a lot of understanding. The way the Pain Pen was designed to probe energy in the body, change it a different way you can use it to extract a lot of energy from the middle core, not the Caroline Core. If you fill the second core with some kind of liquid you start getting light and you can tap into that energy. (1:38).

(1:45). Now live on Facebook. (1:48). Heather asks about using blender and spitting in it to connect to AA. Keshe further clarification, releasing the H in the Gans. No 2 leaves are of the same color because they use different kind of H, so you can even use the different green of the leaves to create the Gans and that will help you a lot to produce near enough homogeneous Gans material but in different strength and layers. I was thinking to use the leaf from the top of the tree and the root from the lowest part and that would give me a range. Why not no one is wrong. (1:51). We are looking for a food that we can get all the nourishment we need from it. The body of the man rejects what it

doesn't use or need, but is a balance of the material he needs to subsist. They might not be of the right material, but rather it is of the (? MG) strength needed by the body. ?? The upcoming disasters, that have gone on forever, the MG strength of the PI of the earth is getting more and more weak in respect to the sun so it is getting more and more confined, and it's getting stronger G wise and weaker M. We see rapid motions within the structure and more interaction of the solar flares MG fields with the planet earth and it injects energy into the planet. This is inevitable, we are in the process of reverse rotation, in ?? 100,000 to go through that process and what we see now is the separation of the continents. In time of disaster how do you feed yourself that you have everything. (1:53). A man carries everything within himself, if he understands the knowledge. If you got access to ash you can make caustic, boil it with any water and make a caustic. Your body is a processing S .. we don't cure, we process. It means Eskimo eats only one food, but in it he receives the Ca, Mg, every other element he needs, because the ?? inside the body converts materials to what is needed, what is not needed gets rejected through the urine. How to convert the energy of a fruit into a CO<sub>2</sub> Gans, you don't need to mix the urine because they are all in the AA strength, and you can transfer the total field strength of the urine into the caustic, and when you wash it, the water of that CO<sub>2</sub> is food for life, forever. Everything you need is there. This part of survival in the PI T when there is crisis with the food chain. (1:55). Papers submitted in Ghana by Benjamin, the use of CuO<sub>2</sub>, or a heavier element as a Gans, when you take fully contaminated waters from rivers, even if they contain radiation, when you mix it with a Gans you produce ?? specially with CuO<sub>2</sub> and above, you balance the energies of the viruses and bacteria's and the water is clean enough to drink. Then if you have made the Gans of AA of the components of the body of the man adding that PI Gans in a ?? pen to the water it gives you the energy you need to survive. We have to make new survival kits that are practical in what man is about to go through. ?? been through, it will not touch any of us, but in a way it will touch all of us. The pending separation of the continents is something temporary, the next 1 to 200 years will create a lot of commotions, vibrations, kill a lot of people ... ?? tornadoes, Tsunamis, (1:57). Man has done nothing but to survive its own creator which is the planet itself. When the creator is not kind to his creation he always has the fear of his own creation, and we pass that fear to our own children and our environment. If we understand we can take and use this (technology) in time of disaster. Gandhi drank his own first urine, and other world leaders do, because whatever the body has rejected they ?? want, you don't need to do that, but because it is already rejected the body won't accept it ?? When you convert it into the Gans matter state of it, the body takes what it needs from it. Now that you have created it with the Gans of CO<sub>2</sub> the material gets energized from the PI condition of the environment, when you drink that water it's fresh and energized. The body does this with B12, Cesium, it does cell division with what the body rejects, because of its weakness and strength in absorbing energy from large intestine and the environment, when it touches the body it gets energized from it. Man has been eating it for thousands of years. (1:59). The same thing happens in the Gans PI condition, when these people drink their urine they don't add much to it because it's in the state of matter. When you add it into the state of the Gans again, the strength, it absorbs the energy, when you drink it, the water ?? the PI of if you receive a new cycle of energized ?? and it becomes your food. So those of you looking for complete food in time of disaster, make a Gans of the urine (without adding anything to the urine) and the LP or

water. Remember how you made the orange (above the cup) and CO<sub>2</sub>, this is your food uncontaminated and pure. ?? you can pick up water anywhere, you can use CuO<sub>2</sub> to decontaminate from germs and bacteria's, it takes 20 to 30 minutes to purify. ?? if you use the Gans water to add the energy to that, you have the food and water. It's a simple survival method. (2:01). You can use it for wounds and disinfection from any germs. ?? the survival of man has to come the inner structures of man, not from the ?? . African contamination can be cleaned up easily, but European contamination is beyond imagination of clean up. (2:03). If I would open the book on contamination in European, I would not drink the water, even the cows are contaminated through the water. You're feeding our children highly contaminated cancerous agents. Rick says the hydro dams in Canada are actually creating a Methyl-Mercury compound which is 10 times more toxic than mercury. They end up flooding the fishing grounds of the natives. (2:06). The governments are hiding it because they don't have the money to do anything about it. (2:08). He what is the problem, it's heavy metals, etc. We are running tests with governmental organizations about these things. I have the laboratory data on some of the bottled water and they are worse than what comes out of the tap. In US huge penalties are pending on DuPont for contamination in production of Teflon. Any Pharmaceutical production has lot of waste that's kept secret. (2:11). The KF is looking into the mining industry which creates a lot of waste. In PI mining there are no wastes, we take what we need not necessarily from the structure of the planet but from the atmospheric condition. We have to look at how and where the materials are produced on the upper layers of the planet and we can understand the process and position of the planet in respect to the Solar S which leads to creation of the materials. Our planet not only receives light from the Solar S, we also receive huge amounts of materials which in terms of MG fields travel in the depth of the Solar S, come to be at the strength of a matter on earth, that when they go through the atmosphere and they come in touch with (or due to the MG field) the pull of the planet, when they land or change their Gans and energy condition to that particular surface area on the planet, they convert to the matter of whatever could be at that position. So let's say you are going through the SS on an annual trip, there is a position due to the extraction from other planets and stars in the Galaxy, where it say produces the MG fields of Cu, and then let's say in Autumn we pass an area with the MG fields of Zn, or packages of energy that are at that strength level. (2:14). If at that point the center of the earth has the MG field of gold when it reaches that point it will manifest ?? micro gold. None of the elements, minerals on this planet are temporary they have been created at the beginning. We continuously add, absorb millions of tons of Solar dust which becomes layers on this planet everyday. If it lands at the strength of the desert sand it becomes a desert sand. if it lands in Amazon and is of the strength of the AA, of the vegetation that is there it becomes that. Our planet continuously takes from the Solar S what it has the MG field strength of. If it is a big mass that too will convert. It's no different than the cup and the orange. This planet will never run out of any resources as long as it is within the orbit where the material is produced. The hypocrisy of fossil fuel is nothing but a cold fallacy. Every second of every day millions of gallons of oil is produced on this planet. (2:16). You produce it on your CO<sub>2</sub> Box. the interaction of this AA that is created on the surface of this planet ?? of matter state or lands on the saltwater of the sea dictates the animal created there, or what part goes down and becomes what you call oil, it can never finish because everyday we produce millions of gallons of it,

because the interaction of the AA with the MG field of the earth and sun produces it. Can you imagine how many billions of dinosaurs would have died for man to extract currently 85 millions barrels of oil everyday for decades and decades, because it never finishes. See how much oil you produce on the top of your CO<sub>2</sub> container, if you extract it and put it through the right process you are the oil man. If the oil companies understood they don't have to drill to get it. (2:18). Understand the process and just give it to them, then they don't to do what they are doing now to the world. You can tailor make your oil, put different N coated metals and you can make a diesel oil, lubrication, cooking, because you understand the knowledge. There is no need for drilling. ... we didn't know, we used it to change the course of Man, now we know and can change course. We can't say they were wrong, we wouldn't be scientifically, socially, intellectually where we are now. In this life we should never blame, we can build on. ... Now we know how to produce oil, it's a natural process. (2:20). Now we can tailor make the oil we need from the atmosphere. ... take down the atomic molecular structure of the fuel you put in the car. You know a N coated Cu wire and Zn plate gives you CO<sub>2</sub>, and an oil on the top which is connected to the C. Look at the other side, Fe ?? that gave you CH<sub>3</sub>, find out what materials you need to position to create MG field of CH bond of whatever that it can be used in your car or fry your fish, then you don't need to destroy the plants, animals, or planet. This transition of the knowledge is going to be a huge problem for Man, but he has to find out how to overcome it, because he has all the knowledge. It's a task that man has to find out how to overcome it, because you have all the knowledge. (2:22). Every knowledge is in the hand of Man. It's understanding the application of it, how to mix it, how to create a protein mixture that it gives you the effect you want in the ??? or ??. You want to have a protein that you can enjoy whatever, you don't need to kill an animal anymore, you can create it directly from the atmosphere. You are doing it already, it's just knowing how to apply. What about adding Fe to get Hemoglobin and add with the urine or is that not necessary? Why do you need that? The body takes what it needs, but you can do it if you want. Caroline asks him to explain how to make the urine as Gans, step by step. (2:25). First of all you need to find a toilet and a cup and collect urine. Then start making your CO<sub>2</sub> with N Cu and Zn plate, then put the urine on top of the container, not in the water. Make sure there is no air contamination, because it's a different process. In the production of CO<sub>2</sub>, because there are AA in the Urine (comes from the body), you'll transfer the elements that are connected to the AA of the body to the Gans of CO<sub>2</sub> in the PI condition. You don't transfer the urine, you transfer the PI MG field strength of whatever is (in), or connected to the body that is in the urine, which is Fe, Cu, Zn, whatever K, Ca, etc. You need to make a mixture, do this (process) 2 or 3 times, because the body doesn't reject the same materials all the time, so to be correct you need to repeat this with the same Gans structure, with different times or weeks or days (of collecting the urine), that you collect the totality of what the body has ?? or has ?? time gone. Then you wash the Gans and transfer the PI MG field strength of the material in the CO<sub>2</sub> structure. (2:28). We use CO<sub>2</sub> because the connection of the CO<sub>2</sub> transfer comes through C in the AA of the body. You can't use the Zn(O<sub>2</sub>), it HAS to be CO<sub>2</sub>. ?? That's why you use the ?? Zn and Cu plate. You wash the Gans, and it carries all the energy spectrums which the body has rejected, it means it needed it to be part of it ... make sure you don't do it when you have been taking medication or whatever. Because part of those chemicals will be transferred into as well. When you have a clean body ... ?? a lot of women don't take ??

because they don't want to ?? their bodies. A lot of people don't take medicine because they don't want to contaminate their bodies. Do this when the body is in a perfect shape. How to prevent the contamination of the Gans by the environment? I guess to store it in a proper container that it doesn't get contaminated by the environment. (2:31). You can not stop the pollution, you have the interaction of it. What would be a good way to store it, plastic versus glass?

(2:40). If we achieve what we are trying in the next few days we'll announce it and have another workshop. Should we call it a day. We explained how to make a Gans of kidney or whatever (urine), we transfer the information to the one which needs to be adjusted, understanding this knowledge how can we change the E of the Man, that the killing instincts of the structure of the man change. Can we find a true man of peace and make a Gans of his E that we can feed the rest (of the people)? (2:42). We have watched and learned. In the last few hours one of the leading nations have chosen a leader and instantaneously part of the nation has not accepted what the others chose to achieve their dream, as it is not their dream. How can we make peace the dream of every man? How can we make unity the dream of every man that it can become a reality. It can be done in a Gans but the man has to be ready to accept it, because if it is not within the brain of the soul of the man, it will not fly with the man. We will wait and see. Man has to learn how to mix the ethos of the U with his that he can enter the UC. End.

## **146th Knowledge Seekers Workshop November 17th 2016**

( )

(:06). Not a lot of knowledge sharing but a lot going on in the background. We are getting a lot of requests for cancer trial, but we are waiting for Governments to make official. It will be out of the hands of the KF, under the doctors, and have to decide how to finance, a donation of 5,000 euros may go to 10,000, payment not to KF but to governmental office. It will be a legal binding trial. (:13). (:17). ... We teach not only the man but those in the UC, who are listening culture, through the soul. So for the first time today we start teaching the man and the UC. We teach in the language of the UC, those who don't understand will in time, those who do will add to the knowledge. In the space you don't bring your matter with you, but use the fields to create whatever is needed. It's a science of the interaction of the fields. When you made your CO<sub>2</sub> boxes you had a N Cu and Zn Plate, which you connected together and create a field, and you created a strange fat on the top of saltwater. (:20). As we put a piece of iron hanging down to the bottom started the creation of hemoglobin, which became the cornerstone of life on this planet. ?? was the interaction of the gaseous part, which is the creation of COHN, in that process somewhere the material interacted with the matter part of the planet (solid), and what was washed from the solid part (land) into the liquid part, oceans, this interaction of the metals lead to creation of hemoglobin and the beginning of life as we know in the oceans. The water was a medium for the interaction of the gaseous and the solid state or matter. The life started with the hemoglobin, which was the Fe and Zn, and with Cu which was floating in the oceans, we saw the beginning of structure of life (muscle tissue), then with addition of Ca we saw the structure of solid human or animal body (bone). (:23). So life

started with the gaseous interaction with the matter state, and then in the interaction with the combination of matter state a life without structure, then by adding Ca it gave it structure, what we call the backbone. This is the repetition of life anywhere in the U, and not the exclusivity of this planet. What you over looked in the teachings is that in the gaseous part (upper atmosphere), there is still Zn and Ca, and everything else, because this is how they came from the interaction of the fields of the sun and earth, not only C, O have been absorbed to the planet but everything else has been absorbed into the planet. In this structure there is water vapor and still some amount of Na and the rest. So life on this planet is not only what we see with 4 legs or the fish, there is also life in the upper levels of the atmosphere which are intelligence also. It has a structure and depending on the field strength in respect to the center of the earth, that structure takes its hold, it doesn't need legs or wings, but due to control of its position it floats and exists in this environment. (:25). It's highly intelligent, more than man and 4 legged things, and vertical people. The existence of life doesn't finish here but goes beyond earth in the ocean of fields the Solar S and Galaxy, as each area creates a condition through the interaction of the fields leads to creation of life. Life being known, in being able to decide what one needs to exist in the environment that is given. This is how we are and become part of the UC, we always have been, like the creatures above us and outside have always been there, it is man who has been blind to the knowledge of the existence of the others. It's like some 500 years ago, the continent of America was always there, it was man who rediscovered what it lost, The new world. The life above, outside and in the Galaxy has always been there. Now that we add to the knowledge we become aware of their existence. In a way we are going into the continent of the U the way we went to the continent of America. (:27). What we called the native Indians had their own culture and social structure, they didn't need the European to teach them, we learned a lot from them. We eat the food of the new continent peppers, tomatoes, pineapple. Now we go into the U and find new friends, more intelligent because they work on a different dimension. Highly intellectual as man has muted his intellect, to ??, to control himself .. intellectual rights, in the space there are no intellectual right laws or patents, the way the KF works. What happens when you put structures of the U, it doesn't matter what you call it, and you create life. The life is precious and has to be respected, life is not food that we absorb and eat, the way man has done on this planet. ?? on this planet we have learned detection S, we call them sensors. (:29). The 5 senses, touch, taste, smell, etc. now you have to add another dimension of senses that Man was not aware of, the sense of Emotion. And a another step, the sense of the soul, the central control. Man doesn't need to loose his arms, legs and senses to be able to interact with the senses of his E, he has to understand that deep senses come from the E. Now you each have to find the strength in understanding of the reaction. The knowledge of man finishes at this moment, as there is no extension into the knowledge. Those of the UC understand this point from now on. In bringing of the senses together you understand the reaction of the totality ??? brings the reaction of the control of the soul, what we call the Source, in other languages on earth they call it ?? Bhagavan. In other languages of sciences of the U we call it Totality. (:31). In the senses to understand you don't need the P to sense and interact with the soul, all you need is the E without the P. Where the E is, is the senses of the soul. The danger, fear, love, interaction, community, in that sense we don't see the bodies, we see the souls, and we don't see a single soul but a community of souls, and the interaction that leads to



the senses of communication and existence. In understanding the Totality we see the senses of many, where the interaction of Totality allows each one to have a position and take the E in respect to the soul of the Totality, that we see their lot. What do we do with the interaction of the fields in the strength of the soul's totality, is the understanding of the fields which leads to the creation of the E fields, where at the lower strengths they understand the totality of the inner strength. The soul in itself is a totality, but as an individual it's part of the total soul. (:33). Those of you in the UC that have understood have created peace through it. Man has a long way to go. It's your responsibility as of now to give a hand to the soul of the man and not to the man that he uses the knowledge as an E. The men on this planet are abusers in any shape or form. When you look within the totality, the total is the Creator. When you look at the fields interaction within the soul, the inner totality as you understand is an inner sanctum of the Creator. ?? in what language you communicate, this can't be communicated to the others unless it is transmitted through the soul's strength of the creation. In the more advanced flight S which some of you have achieved, you travel with the strength of the soul and you create the E of the craft according to the E of the feeling of the Totality. Some have made mistakes of importing the fields and within it you have learned how to bring them as part of the peace process (:35). in the structure of the totality of the souls in understanding the Creator in the division of the cell of the soul of the U. Those of you who have understood the Totality and the Essence of the Creation in the dimension of the U, you understand the division of the soul within the structure of the strength of the soul, and it's your duty to understand the Totality in the division by understanding the creation and the Creator is part of the soul of the division. Is the communication as part of the understanding of the E or is the E part of the Totality of the reaction. Those of you who have achieved P have a problem with E and its interaction with the soul. How do we breach this btn the P and the E and the E and the soul. This is the same in all dimensions of the U irrespective of the position or the intellect. Those of you who read my soul have received the knowledge. (:37). It's the responsibility of the stronger to support (the weaker ?) even if it means manifestation of the P in the support. The soul of the Man is of the lowest, and you have the strength to see it through, and allow it to interact with itself with the totality of the structure that man can be elevated through his soul as the P ?? has no more elevation it is restricted to 2 arms and legs. How do you do this, to teach the man to become part of the UC? It's your decision. You have the knowledge and the insight in understanding and seeing the behavior of the soul of the Man and his P. It's for you to elevate and teach. For those of you who are entangled in P and can't see the dimension of the soul in any dimension, (:39). there is always a soul. And there is a separation btn the P and the soul through the interaction of the E, it is all the same in what is about to be taught, it's just in different strengths.

(:53).

(:58). It takes a lot of strength and practice. One man in the whole of humanity has managed to do it, to detach it and attach it when it was needed and that is, bless his name, Christ. And the only time he did it in full was when he salvaged himself from the cross and he put himself back together when he was (released), when he was taken off the cross ?? he saw back into P of it, but this time fully ?? erect. This way you elevate your E, then it doesn't matter if your lover is next to you or in another continent. Do you remember the

?? feat of the grandmother. If this is strange to you, you do it when you put the orange on top of the Cup of Life and the water turns orange. You have already seen it, now you understand why you did it. The Cup is the brain of the man, and the 4, Zn, CO<sub>2</sub>, AA, and the CuO<sub>2</sub> outside become the P of the detection of entity. (1:00). I have taught you everything but you are blind to the knowledge.

...

(1:20). I was talking this with the guys at Tokyo University, you have forgotten the E part, add something to it. Then when you use it is at the strength of your E or another man's? Maybe the AA you took from the top (of the CO<sub>2</sub> Box) is pain to you but joy to him. So one person gets pain relieved from the Pain Pen and another gets more pain. Q: So do the entities in the atmosphere know to feed off the AA in the magnetosphere? Of course, they don't have much P, they have but not in the matter state strength of the earth itself. This is how you will see creations and creators in the U. The way you see colonization when one race takes over another, what I call the German invasion of the best bathing spots at 9 AM, it happens in the U all the time. (1:22). There are those who reach a point and see a ground, and they don't cultivate or raise animals that they can eat like we do, they cultivate souls in that environment because they understand ... it's very much like what we call "olive trees in Italy". A man plants olive trees knowing that they will last for hundreds of years after he is gone and they will give love and joy to the others who will enjoy their fruit. This is what the Italians have matured into. The same is done in the U, when those who have understood part of the teaching of today in the universal language, understood the meaning of ... they cultivate souls that in that area the nursery of life starts, but doesn't necessarily need P, but sees the interaction of E of the fields of the totality of that point. Agriculture is not the exclusivity of the race on the planet, those of the higher order of the understanding of the intellect of their souls, cultivate souls from their understanding that in time those souls will bring their understanding to the rest of the U. It's very much like the nurseries that we have here today. You plant, you give from your soul that the other soul nourishes and that soul will add to helping the others, and it is very common. (1:24). What do I do when I have too much of (something), I don't destroy it and I don't fatten it, but I allow it because it is understood that it will become part of to give back into that it gives more to the future to the whole society of the race. Enlightenment comes from understanding the soul of the man, not from reading the book of the man. Lucy of China shares her experiences of E and dreams when using the Gans pads. She used CO<sub>2</sub>, CuO<sub>2</sub>, and CH<sub>3</sub>, and some hemoglobin from Fe. She feels very strong energy and have dreams of being totally angry full of energy and everything I touch is full of energy. Her friend can see the auras and says the Gans is full of anger. (1:26). Keshe stops her, what does this mean, that the cocktail (of Gans) that you have made is a matching strength of the anger you have inside you. You have found the strength of anger in the Gans. So that anger is not from inside me but is in the Gans, right? No you are supporting that energy, receiving the energy in that strength, if you take the Cu out or add Zn to it, you might find the strength of your peace and become a very peaceful woman and then you have the anger as well because you made it, it's there and then you try to find the balance b/n the two. I hear you are the first ones who have done this and have found the strength of the anger in the Pl as a strength, you made a cocktail which matches your anger strength. As we said every E has

a MG field strength and you mixed it somehow that it is at that strength. That's funny, you mean I can try everything and mix them and feel the different E strength? Of course, but this time you don't need to touch it, just sit near it and you receive the energy information in your E center in the brain, you just added to what I was teaching this whole morning and in the past. (1:28). As we said every E has a strength, you found the strength of the anger in you and you are receiving more than what you need so you are releasing it. Now make a peace cocktail, find out what is peace with you, and then you ?? .. peace is a giver, you have to increase the CH<sub>3</sub> and ZnO<sub>2</sub> a little bit. Oh, that is so interesting Mr. Keshe, thank you. Write your recipe to Innovation Center and they'll write it up add to testimonials. Then we start finding the strength of the Man's E. Make sure you measure everything then we know what you have, we can't replicate exactly what you do, but it gives us a rough guide. We are maturing but without knowing it, we have to put it on the ?? table. A man is treating his mother with diabetes and high BP both got helped, but he don't know how to deal with the stroke and paralysis. (1:30). It's no problem, he has to observe where the paralysis is, fingers, lower arms, go back in the teachings and find the position of that part in the brain, the right hand position is on the left hand side etc. He draws the brain hemispheres, if the paralysis is in the finger there is a part in the brain just below the ear, if the lower arm a little farther back, (he goes over locations.) Put a Zn + CO<sub>2</sub> patch in that region and put another patch from the same batch at the arm location, this connects the 2 areas, and then breath from the same mixture with COHN (from the same batch) added to it. (1:33).

(1:38). Dementia.

(2:10).

(2:12). Klaus is making a Wikipedia of KF knowledge to be summarized and compressed.

(2:21). The KF credit Card purchases will resume. The Arizona company will start selling on website. The Ghana KF will start selling S for Africa. (2:24). ..

(2:28). We keep to the ethos of the KF by not importing anything if possible, everything from Africa, and in China from Chinese. The production in UK will be headed by my eldest son. Don't look to China for cheaper materials, stay local. One Nation relies on the local to support and make happy to them, the spirit of unity of one continent and then one nation. (2:31). In Ghana we will have our own launch pad for SSI. People who left their own continent to find peace somewhere else can come back home to live a life of a scientist. We will invite the SSI Mozhan to come to Ghana. We teach 4 to 1, for every outside scientist we teach 4 Ghanaians to be SS scientists. (2:33). I will teach first and then the Ghanaian air force to take over. Questions. (2:35). Zane says he has surrounded himself with PI and reactors and he sees a bright light behind his eyes, what is it? Mr. Keshe doesn't know he says to check it out with a doctor. (2:38). Now that you brought this topic up it's time to speak about it, some of you who have been building MaGrav or stackers, if you place it in a tray of LP Gans water you'll find the performance of your S will totally change, you'll reach different dimensions and strengths. Last night we were testing different impulse S and other things and it's strange that our Innovation people do the tests but they don't see how they achieve the test, or see what the next step is, I never teach that because it should come naturally and be understood by them. We have seen maybe 18 to 20 feet expansions of the fields from the center, maybe we can go more, this is spherical but we have also seen a donut shape, we have seen a full PI, the

height maybe going 12 feet high, but we don't see the concentration of the fields. So those of you who work very closely with the PI try to make a condition of collaboration of bringing different aspects of the T together, it will change a lot of things for you. Those of you who work in medical application, (2:41). in the East when someone has a high temperature we put them in the water and put a small amount of alcohol in. -10

(3:08). (Keshe cut off) (3:16). Decontamination of the land in Italy is going ahead. (3:22). end

### **147th Knowledge Seekers Workshop November 24th 2016**

( , Deuterium is the universal Gans you can do everything with, Renan shows video of lift by rotating a ball over his head, )

(:12). We will try to go more in depth in teachings. We are trying for lift and motion and to share it with others. New public teachings for gardeners and growers for those not involved in the Agricultural teachings. They will consist of teaching then go over experiments and finally discuss feedback. Vertical people mean the vegetation on this planet in PI T they are living entities they gather their fields for living through the atmosphere. (:20). Jim works in Australia with his wife who is part of the Earth Council, he has been in agriculture growing proponic lettuce in green houses (see previous workshops). They are also working on refrigerator units that can extend the life of the food you store. (:22). Jim shows some updated photos on the diakon radish experiments. Radish treated with LP lasted 47 days, you could probably eat them but they didn't smell, at day 78 they still held their shape, day 134 turned yellow but still holding shape, 180 days start to degrade, but not a rotting smell, 6 months in the refrigerator. Keshe explains that the one in the water since the time of cutting has been not to the PI treated one, so in a real condition the one in water should have been totally gone and disintegrated after 20 to 30 days. The vegetation that has been treated with CO2 create a M field around it and effected the untreated one. (:27). Next time we'll put them in completely different refrigerator. In experiments you have to take into consideration that the MG fields expand beyond the container. After 6 months it doesn't smell because of the structure of PI condition it becomes an odor absorbent because of the O2, the O is Gravitational and C PI strength. If you put a piece of charcoal in a smelly refrigerator it will absorb the smell. But now you are doing this in a PI condition (C of CO2 Gans). The vegetation doesn't smell because of the CO2 structure in it. You can make everything odorless when you apply CO2. It's understanding the process in which you created the PI. He smelled the vegetation but not rot because the C is absorbing all the smell in its PI structure as a part when it comes near the matter state strength. These things need to be understood (:29). In the coming weeks we'll market sprays which can absorb odors instead of using chemical sprays, instantaneously the odors disappears and the body holds it up to 6 hours. It can be used as a deodorant and it works. The PI C deters or absorbs the fields of the odor, which is a diamond structure of a gas, because we are in a PI condition with the C the link to the crystal structure as a gas (Gans ?) it very easily links up with the PI of CO2, and the presence of the O which is part of the AA of the vegetation and it creates that link to be helped, so most probably this will totally rot but you won't smell anything. In the coming

weeks we will be using this T in a commercial way, you can wash food like meat in the LP of CO<sub>2</sub> when we tested it we found most of the germs not there any more. (:31). You can use it in conjunction with CuO<sub>2</sub> for holding meat. When you create a Gans you hold a state of matter and that, because you create the Gans in an atmospheric condition in respect to the AA can hold on to protein. He did tests in Theran 8 years ago, he took the full spine of lamb and processed it with simple caustic, they left it open in the heat of summer on top of the frig. It was there for weeks and didn't deteriorate, or rot, or mush up, it stayed in tact. We did this with other biological (Latin for living) entities, it stays, the life is there, it doesn't change. We see Gans's as a preservative, as a condition of absorbing odor in combination with a protein. This is important in times of emergency or in countries where they have power outages, when there is no electricity you can spray the food with LP and extend the shelf life. At the same time you don't destroy the bacteria's, but you drastically reduce them. In the culture plates I have seen shows this very clearly. There is a need for regeneration of AA based entities like vegetation and meat you need to consider production of N, this will allow a lot of (in?) flexibility in those who run these tests. (:34). If you do not close the container but leave it open you will most probably have a totally different effect or result. You'll produce different Gans's, ?? if you leave it open, because of the plasmatic condition and not the material, the entity will absorb energy from the environment and that is why it doesn't rot, but when you cover it you put some limitation on it, and that makes it a different process. We have seen this also with the growing of the amputated toe, these are things that apply in both the vertical and horizontal people. So adding not just the CO<sub>2</sub> to the seeds before but also the E aspects of the plants to the water as they grow. Would they stay happier and produce more. These are tests that we have to do on the agricultural parts and on the animals also. It's time to go deeper into the reason why they are lasting so long in the frig and without odor. (:36). Why we see different results when covered or in an open environment. We see a restriction in growth in Greenhouses, do we need to spend millions on them and keeping the lights on. When we use the Gans of CO<sub>2</sub> we don't need to use greenhouses or to leave the lights on during the day or night. the plants take nutrients 24 hours a day what it needs from its environment, it never sleeps. Places like Holland is heavily into greenhouses and some places lights come on to control the growth, and the burn gases not for heating but for the CO<sub>2</sub> gas so the plants can grown better at night. (:38). and creation of O for that. The huge investments with greenhouses with what we see now with the Gans becomes obsolete, and they put a limitation on the amount of food you are trying to grow. With CO<sub>2</sub> you extend the amount of food grown in green house by 10% beyond the boundaries of the greenhouse, but now the glass stops the action to get through, not all of it but it puts a limitation. We see a change in direction of the agriculture, food preservation and the amount of food we need to grow. In Tokyo University we are looking at foods that create the toxicity conditions for cancer. We are also looking at immunization through the same process. Can we grow food or meats that create a condition that there is no possibility of cancer for the body, because you take from whatever (meat or vegetables), what you need. (:40). There is a huge problem in 3rd world nations with egg salmonella, how to protect yourself from it, Caroline has found a very easy solution, just spray CO<sub>2</sub> LP water and CuO on the egg while you are cooking it, you kill the salmonella, this is from certified tests we have from research laboratories. It's not that we are applying it without knowing, we know. This way you stop all the

diseases, just a few sprays, and with a few drops of CO<sub>2</sub> on the food makes sure there is no contamination. Fungus grows very easily on food after a few days of sitting, but in Jim's photos of the radishes we don't see any, which means the environment is totally sterilized. These are the things we need to do now and why I said we work with scientists specialists, and expand the knowledge. This is where the change will come and we will make the difference. If you don't have a frig and you buy a piece of meat you can soak it in CO<sub>2</sub>, ZnO<sub>2</sub> and you extend the life by a few more days. (:42). It's not just that you disinfect but you create an environment around the piece of meat, that even being separated from the part of the life ?? on the plate, now you have created the same greenhouse effect around it, protecting it, it has its own shielding. This is how it is when we fly, the earth has its own MG field because of its Plasmatic condition, now you can protect materials. We have started using CO<sub>2</sub> as a disinfectant, as a burn system, if you get a burn immediately spray CO<sub>2</sub> on it and it's gone within a few seconds and you don't feel the pain. In the coming days we'll do trials in the hospitals. The T is beyond doubt and it works perfect within the structure, we don't kill germs but rather we create an environment for them not to exist. It's the condition of our work, we are peaceful scientists, worldwide, but we have to understand the science. Why does it do this, because of the condition of the Cu and C, which links up to the odor gas, and the Cu links out to the line of the "neural system" of red meat, or protein which has become what we call meat, then there is no linkage for the meat to link up with something else what we call microbes, or others, because it's already protected or linked up. (:44). Pl T for man is absolute perfection. We challenge all the governments and environmentalists to come in and test. We don't fight them, we invite them in. In 3rd world nations you don't have antibiotics, it costs a lot, we are testing in hospitals a spray of CO<sub>2</sub> with CuO<sub>2</sub> on the area and it stops the infection, because you create an environment where you don't kill, because they are in a Gans state, they create a linkage and there is no room for microbes or viruses to ever link up, we create a shielding effect. It's the defense T but we are defending what is there for it to be. Does it extend the life? Yes, because you create a condition that whatever needs to be on the table (whatever, microbe virus), is not dead, it's not without life because it still has its structure, it still holds to itself, absorbing energy to hold on to. That's why holding onto what it is and getting energy from its environment, it invites the others to give to him that he can live, you call them microbes or germs, this way we provide that energy with the Gans material. (:46). and then there is no room for it to extend. Scientifically we can explain it, it's no magic, understand you are dealing with a Pl. The 2 cups next to each other (in Jim's photos), one with water and other with Gans, they are decaying the same. As he is a farmer for last 5 years, he knows that normally it rots after 15 days from the harvest, it becomes mushy and they throw it away. But the one near to it is doing the same, so the experiment shows the effect on the material and on the environment around the material, that is the cup of untreated radishes next to it. We have to understand the knowledge and be able to deliver it in a way that people can understand it. We have to mass produce it in a way that people who don't understand can use it, and one day down the line someone in that family will understand. We have a factory in Ghana and we asked scientists to work in production and they learn the T, now we received double the amount of people we wanted, no problem, we teach you and the extra scientists go out and teach the country. One team works in the factory and the other goes outside and teaches. We have the top nuclear physicists with their masters and PhDs,

learning and producing and going out and teaching. This is what you all have to do. One week in factory and next weeks teaching in the schools in villages or whatever. (:48). To the ones who are trying to destroy the KF work just ignore them, by the time they destroy what we've built we will have built another palace for humanity. Our ancestors salted the meat, that is what they had, or smoked or dried, but now we have a new preservative called Gans, because it works with the totality of the environment, does the meat when it is in the LP water, does it find the balance like when it was in the body as part of the animal. This is where the research has to come and we need to increase our knowledge more and more. Ignore the negativity, those people have never made a single Gans in their life, it's just the way they have to confirm their existence. They are parasites of the life, it doesn't matter where you put them. (:50). Look at the positive side of the T and don't be afraid, "what happens if I do this?", you bring us a new knowledge, come back and share it. A lot of people who shared knowledge received threats from what I called internet terrorists, they are paid by certain people in countries to do the job. But we are past that point. You will see them dying of their own cancer and they will all beg for life from the PI T, unless they have to stand their ground of the stupidity. I was telling the scientists, none of you are wrong, it's the school of thought you bring, and that enlightens you, and that comes from you. We are all like the street lights, even if one doesn't light up you can still clearly see the passage way. We light up what we understand in that path, in PI T no body is wrong, explain what you understood, show it, this is what it has to be. Look into the sky and how many billions of stars you see, and those environments that you can't see, but the light is passing through their fields. Each star is created out of a specific condition, (:52). and no 2 are the same. And so is the knowledge of Man, each of the 7 billion of us, if each of us think of 10 new interactions it becomes 70 billion. This is not even the number of stars in one of the smallest galaxies. So imagine how many more stars are in that galaxy and we haven't yet found a way to use the energy and the fields from this single Universe. 31

(1:03). ( cancer immunization ...) the cancer becomes food for the body ..

(1:08). Now we have to learn the 2 states of the PI , as fixed what we call the matter state, and one which is dynamic which is the PI state of the same. In the medical section, we have 3 types of cancer, 1 due to the evolution, 2 due to accident in P, and 3 from E. The doctors have to look at the markers in the blood tests, look at what is elevated, is Zn elevated but on its own, or Cu on its own, this gives indication of accidental, perhaps you hit something then because of the concentration of the energy has gained a point of absorbing energy from the rest has become the beginning of cancer. Accidental cancer is mainly metals or materials or Ca. Evolutionary cancer works totally different, it means a change in the environment, and when you look at the blood tests it is connected to the salts. (1:10). If you see salts elevated such as Mg, Na, Sulphur, or phosphor, the salts are the back bone of the body, these show you are dealing with evolution and they are very difficult to change. They take the process of life for 2 to 10 generations, an environment change for your grandfather, then your mother start to change a little bit, and now you are going through the process, and now say you have a father from a different stream line, then this part doesn't match, so you show a cancer because it's absorbing energy. Evolutionary cancers are very difficult (to treat) because you have to go down the gene line. But you still can change it. Accidental cancers or from operations you still can

interact with the matter that you see in the blood tests, perhaps Zn is elevated but not Na or anything else, so immediately you understand that this is accidental. For Emotional cancer it is very simple, one of the elements you see is Zn, it doesn't matter if you (also) see Cu, Al, or Fe, when you see the total elevated of Zn it means it's E, and then if it is connected to any of the salts elevation like Mg, then it means it was embedded in the past or you'll pass it on in the future, you have made that cancer as part of the evolutionary cancer, for instance the mother gives to the daughter, perhaps she has passed the hate of the man to the daughter, the right breast cancer. (1:12). The daughter will also get the cancer in the right breast also. This is what we have to understand, what the new T brings us, understanding in depth the whole knowledge of the science of the creation. How do we evaluate it, we get a patient with a cancer give them what they like, but they still find another place to create cancer because their E, which even from the Zn level on the chart will tell you how much is there, if you are past the maximum level of the PI level of the Gans of Zn, then the internal desire is, "I want to die". I refuse cancer cases where that is there, I see it through very high levels of Zn, Cs, Co, chlor,. I refuse the case, because you are pretending to be saved and the evidence on the table in front of me tells a different story. (1:14). If I try to elevate the E I end up putting more fuel to the fire. The blood tests tells the story. If it is accidental then it's very easy to come in and if it is evolutionary then I find out how to change the environment of it. A lot of you have made a Gans of NaCl, table salt, Benjamin has taken it a step further he is using Mg salt, he I am still getting CO<sub>2</sub>, he is using N coated Cu and Zn plate, the environment created is still the C in the saltwater, but now because you used a different salt, the protein on the top is different so is the C of a different strength and now you can help the people who have problems in different directions where CO<sub>2</sub> wasn't so successful. When we use different salts it adds more to our arsenal of creating a better environment, more matching. Up to now we only used Na now we add Mg. Look at the other salts, make a Gans and make a cocktail. (1:16). Then we'll see what we can change with the evolution. We need evolutionary change be otherwise in 3 to 4 generations down the road we won't be surviving because the atmosphere and environment has changed. Evolution cancels out very touchy things if you play with it the wrong way or you can bring it to be balanced but without the cancer. In this game (PI T) the beautiful woman in the kitchen and the professor in the laboratory have all the same level of understanding. In the kitchen you can learn a lot from the reality of the Gans from the way the potato is done. Try to understand how the game is played and not from what you have been told (taught), and then say something is wrong. Benjamin said the German S is best, yes but nobody teaches that way ... that's why we get geniuses in Germany. They show you a capacitor. (1:18). but then you say where is the formula. No., then you go and make one and measure the capacitance for yourself, then YOU tell us what happens if you change the sizes of the plates. 18

(1:30).

(1:44). You should be able to test flight.

(2:03). Question, what is the Universal Gans that can be used for every single purpose in the U? The Gans is Deuterium, it's a balanced condition. Understand the whole structure of the Physics. Renan shares his video on lifting a bag of 2 kg weight by rotating a ball



on a string. Everyone can achieve lift, you can all fly. The bag hardly rotates. Back to Deuterium, why, you need stability and balance, always the 3 to be in conjunction with each other otherwise you create in-normality. (2:06). He draws the neutron, proton and electron. The neutron is the central G part, which means the S is stable, then you have the proton which is lighter and then the electron, which uses, it forms like an Infinity Loop around the other 2. It makes G positioning btn each particle. If you manage to push the electron slightly further in or out, look what you know in Physics, (draws concentric circles outward), you get S1, S2, S3, now you know you can collect and condition the G positioning, how you can control it and allow it, this electron can have the property of all or each individually of the rings. So Deuterium has a stable condition in the center (neutron), you have the proton as the ?? to balance off, you can produce anything you like, would you like gold or Cu, etc. **It's the magneto sphere length which is dictating the manifestation of the property of the element, NOT the entity of the proton, or the ?? of the electron.** (2:09). Coulombs barrier is the MG field barrier. If you are a H, ?? according to the strength of the proton's MG field strength and the electron or the neutron. The neutron is the center and it goes back to the same thing, 3 fields and the manifestation of tangibility. If you play with Deuterium you are always the winner. You can make elements very quickly you go to Tritium, because there you have a spare guy somewhere, and with that you can dictate the conditions for the elements much faster, because now you play these 2 (the Tritium and neutron) off each other, birds with birds, dogs with dogs. The heavier which is the neutron always dictates the condition. It doesn't matter how big the Saturn is, the Sun is the center. In Pl you go by the order of magnitude of the Pl mass. You can build it yourself, you can make Deuterium anywhere in the U. You can make it with the 3 layers, if you understood the left, we explained in how you measure the core. (2:11). You make a 3 core layer then you can make Deuterium ?? any condition you like. In the gap btn the electron and proton you work with Mega watts and with the gap btn proton and neutron with mega-mega watts. In the gap btn the neutron and ?? tritium you work beyond your imagination. Each of the electron, proton, and neutron are rotating itself, ?? a lot of times the electrons go to the center of the nucleus, exactly like ?? do. It gets pulled in and pushed out as part of their path, ?? their energy level but they sometimes pass through the center of the nucleus. Sometimes the electrons rotate CCW and the proton rotating opposite to it, it happens a lot in Deuterium, and to keep the balance the proton is sandwiched in between, it's forced to change the direction of motion. This atom structure the man has no knowledge of yet, but you can use this for the production of a huge amount of energy. (2:13). Especially for instant transportation. You keep the MG field of the environment in respect to the electron but you change the proton, then you can be anywhere instantaneously as long as you keep your center core always fixed. This is the way we have to understand the T. ?? the Gans are the same but their so strong because they all have a common denominator element, the ?? is the same to the Pl because the neutron in the center of the Deuterium which holds on to the proton and to the electron must have a common denominator MG field, if it doesn't it becomes a H, that's why we see so much H on this planet, because if you look at the structure btn the O and the N, btn the N and C, the discrepancy btn the amount of the energy is big enough to create a proton and an electron, (2:15). but not strong enough to create a neutron, and you get Deuterium. When you confine certain MG fields imposed on the H, in very specific conditions which can effect the MG field of the O you end up with heavy water,

that's why heavy water is very rare and you need to always control it, it's the environmental MG field within the center, within the structure of the Inertia which forces the creation of Deuterium, and then under the hand you do the same thing for the creation of heavy water. Look at the places where heavy water is produced, in Iran we have abundance of it, because of the structure, the mountains and the way the MG fields sits in the plates, and in time you'll find Deuterium in places you can't find afterwards because the geological structure changes. (2:17). Q: I want to go back to using water to preserve food, you could use it in tropical countries to preserve the bodies in mortuaries, yes and to kill the smell. -19

Oil will never finish

(2:27). Shows video, marbles in a bucket that are in a magnetic field. (2:32). He explains he left them for 3 days in the fields of the water, they have a lot of resistance to be moved, with enough push the fields break. Whereas newly introduced fields don't have much resistance to being pushed, but within 5 to 6 hours they lock in and develop resistance. He learned that the extreme Alkaline and extreme Acid seem to have the strongest fields. The small spheres were numbered 1 to 13 and contained neodymium, rare earth, Cu, CO<sub>2</sub> (-), CH<sub>3</sub> (+), and CuO (+), and his own DNA. He is observing and playing with the different fields and how they interact. Then the other day he was watching the Alkaline sphere and it jumped by itself, he moved it back and repeated it, but hasn't been able to repeat it since. (2:36). It went 30 to 40 mm out of the water and then went down and hit the bottom making a noise. Why do you think it flew, Mr. Rick you are a master in this. Rick thinks maybe the acid was too strong and jumped. (2:38). Keshe says it's the MG positioning itself, he speaks about CH<sub>3</sub> which is a lot of giving, when it gives it also has to find a position in respect to where it's taking. That CH<sub>3</sub> you look at the ball but you have to look at the fields of the ball. Does it build up to a point and then release, yes if it's trapped by the others. You have to find a position exactly where the structure is the same. If your balls are in the same position, and if the fields build up to a point then it creates a MG positioning. CH<sub>3</sub> is Acidic, what we call M, why does it move? It's the field which is giving out, so it has to find a balance with the others which are giving also, so it's like 2 North poles put next to each other. If you look at the ball if it was moving, most probably it has changed direction of motion and because the fields are trying to find a balance, it jumps up. It was one of the balls on the boundary, but it happened when I just set it up so I didn't think the fields had a lot of time to consolidate. We have seen this with Douglas's bubbling Gans, but in your case it's horizontal but it takes the shape of moving, it's MG Systems because you fixed the amount in them. (2:40). What it means, the fields of that many balls is M, because it has created a M field in respect to the others and has to find a position, because you changed the strength of the magnet so it has to find a balanced position. This is how the people lost the cores when they were testing (rotating cores). You create that condition, this is why you put alkaline with acidic. If you understand this transition of alkaline. We talked about Tritium, you can create one that is both alkaline and acidic. You can also create a condition where it can become alkaline and acidic by the introduction of the next neutron, or what we call Tritium in the matter state. By changing the position of the rotation of the second reactor or forth, you dictate the field strength, it's exactly like when you create an

AA. The separation of the fields or the reactors from each other it's the dictator of the positioning. this goes back to what we call the "129 Tesla" test. Arman got the mixture so precise that it was perfectly controlled, we didn't touch it and every time we changed the environment it responded according to the environment. (2:42). So you have kept the structure the same. You can do a lot of tests in the water and one of the best ways is to change the salinity, and see the change, and if you change the alkalinity of the top, not what is inside it, you'll see a lot of results. But you shouldn't disturb the water, ?? add it to it and without anything you'll see the balls start moving around. Fransi wants to show an apple rotating in a pot of (Gans water). Keshe goes back to the Tritium on the drawing board. You have the gaseous part and below the P part, the oceans according to their salinity create different proteins on the top, which allows different fish to live in that environment, that's why we can't find different fish in certain parts (of the ocean), because the MG field created by the salinity of the water and the environment and what kind of container, dictates what kind of protein is absorbed from the environment. (2:44). It's not all the same protein, that's why we see certain fish only in certain environment. It's the salinity that dictates it. In our Gans Kits it's the same N Cu plate but we change the salinity and create different materials. it's the same in the atmosphere, he draws the upper part of the earth, we put a salt water below (the earth's atmosphere), now it's not N and H, but down it's Na and Cl, that's why in the oceans we can create different materials. (2:45). By conditioning the environment we produce different fields, none of you have looked at this, but this is the reality of where we sit. You change the salinity which changes the environment, in fact these 2 are fixed (??), but the protein absorbed on the top and the type of C in the water are different. If you change the salt to Potassium or whatever you change environment and now you are in position of the creator of the condition. That is why we see the balls in that container (the video just shown) position themselves, if you could keep the balls in a given condition with the amount of materials (Gans) you put in them Zn or whatever, .. look at the bottom (of the bucket) have you created a Gans of anything. Is there any layer at the bottom different. Are you producing the same condition as the others. What if you sink one of the balls and hold it at the bottom and see how the others will react to it. The creation of the condition now is in our control, this is how I understood from the beginning, if this is the atmosphere of the earth, then I create the atmosphere of Planet Zeus here (on earth), I still get the same things as I do on earth, but now it is the strength of planet Zeus. The salinity has given a different condition as a property of a different AA, you have created a different environment and we can replicate it in these containers. (2:47). .. the S of a planet, or whatever we want to come out of it. This is the beauty of it and we have to open up the knowledge that it is understood in a simpler way. All you have done in your container is created a new environment, which creates new materials, or you can replicate materials at a given strength. You can create in the same container a condition where only gold comes to the bottom, you extract any gold which is at that strength in the upper atmosphere, from the earth to the sun and above. I keep going back on this because man hasn't understood. One day someone will go with it, Peter in Austria started out but then got carried away in a different direction. When you put the balls opposite to 2 other balls you have fixed the condition, it's the same here, if you find the right N material mixture, one of them has to be N materials because then it dictates the fields, you can create gold on the bottom of your buckets. You can create Ca, we create a lot at the bottom of our buckets, if you look

there are a lot of solid white at the bottom, we tested it and it's Ca. Where does it come from? it could be in the water, but it means that now the water has dictated the condition of absorbing Ca PI fields which cuts across ?? , because it doesn't stop once it keeps on producing, how much Ca is in the water? I have done that for months (produce Ca).

(2:49). I'll give you a deep understanding of the T. We put orange over the water and got the taste in the water, just explain the MG fields environment above the earth dictates what we collect here (below) ... the salinity in the water. Benjamin said he changed the salt to Magnesium and still got the CO<sub>2</sub>, but this type of CO<sub>2</sub> has a different effect and can be used for different things. ?? You are getting enlightened you see more. Go back and now you have a mixture of salinity walking on the planet (draws a stick man), if the earth through saltwater was creating life, for example absorbing certain given material. Do we use the energy of the Cosmos as a ?? set of Ca to produce our bone structure. That is ?? guess. That is why we have different bone structure in different parts of this planet, 20% of food comes from different cabbages and potatoes, (2:51). and meat, the rest comes from the universal cosmos, it just doesn't come in, it has to have a need for it, to be absorbed by and to be given out. So our bodies are not just made from the matter of this planet but also U energy. If you understand this then you'll understand later on that you can connect to any entity in the U through the same channel the way you did in the 2 cores by having H in the one and ?? in the other. This is what, when you put the bucket and the balls in it, change the salinity and see if the balls start moving, part of it becomes more compact, you change the environment and you change the ?? neural field strength. And if you create a certain salinity you'll see all the balls jump up and down on a frequent basis, because you change the environment and that field dictates different positioning in respect to what we said, you can be ?? but the poles can't change and in response to their environment they start moving in position. This understanding of the salinity and the body of man will come to haunt man in deep space, because you absorb so many different kind of energies that can create conditions that the man would go through rapid evolution according to the environment he's in. If you watch and change your salinity and keep a photographic copy of all the balls, their colors and shades, you'll find in different strengths they'll become different shades because they have to ?? reveal new dimensions in any strength in the structure ?? , otherwise they take (new) position to stay the same.

(2:53). (2:55). Share video of Franci, she put LP CH<sub>3</sub> in bucket and put an apple in it and it starts to rotate, she tried to change its direction but it continues to rotate clockwise.

(2:59). Q: What is the status of the powerless generator? It's still under development. It will cost a lot of money to cast the end product so we want to first get it right then we'll release it and go into mass production. Should be in the coming week or two. We'll do it the way we did with the MaGrav S. Q: about earthquakes, in New Zealand they are seeing a lot of earthquakes in the last 3 to 4 weeks, particularly the deep quakes, and Tsunami. Can Keshe assist us for the region of the "ring of fire". It's alarming, in New Zealand a 2 meter shift. We said before North Africa and France, and now for the first time we have started seeing earthquakes in Morocco, on the Spanish and French side.

(3:02). It is normal to see high activities going towards Christmas, because it's the time of the season change. The New Zealand movement is putting pressure directly into Argentina and that is where the problem sits, it's like you're sitting down and somebody puts a pin in your back, that pressure now is going to create the separation (where ?). We will see very shortly lot of activities in the Panama section and then possibly the huge

release around California, if we are correct? We expect around 8 to 10 plus. It's the sound of the plate breaking, that last snap is the loudest. (3:04). This can happen in the next few months or drag into next year. I expect a massive earthquake in Iran, on that line, it's imminent. It should happen in the next 8 to 10 weeks. the pressure in Italy we could see even huge gaps across Italy. ??? a breaking in the center, a bigger part. The earthquakes in North and central Africa confirms the push from the South American continent and as it's getting pushed it opens and we see a 2 meter lift in New Zealand. ?? Last week in Japan brought huge problems to whole of Tokyo and this will carry on. Big problems with reactor 2 leaking radiation, but now it's back up. The problem is 3 continents are moving together. All the ?? panjirs are moving and the others can absorb it. Australia can absorb it because it's floating. (3:06). The whole Africa, S. Asian continents are moving to accommodate the moving of the S American continent. We'll see huge earthquakes in the Gulf of Mexico. Mexico City is extremely vulnerable. The same with Los Angeles, it's more or less gone, it's just waiting to see when. The same with Japan we see huge deep earthquakes building up, shows total continental separation. The light lift (2 meters in NZ) shows surface adjustments and the deep ones (earthquakes) are dangerous ones and means the whole continent is moving from the root. We are looking at seismic ripple shake inside the magma, in places where there is no P matter but the M field pressure is building up, these will come through the sun's rays and be created through the , low level strength of the magma will absorb high level of energy to balance it off and in the composition matter of the earth will get trapped and they have to get released, and these pressures will move the continents on release much more rapidly, it's a combination of 3 or 4 elements, when we see huge attractions from the M fields of the sun to us it means there is a weakness inside (the earth) and so it's trying to balance it. (3:08). We are creating because of the changes inside the magma, solar flares towards the earth, because we need it to create the balance and that energy when it's given has to go somewhere, ?? it's just like water you put on a heater it absorbs so much energy it has to go somewhere and you start getting bubbles, ?? it just comes up, now that relieves the pressure. We'll see it. I hope we are wrong but I again warn the American government to move people out of the West coast drastically. Estimated losses are in telephone numbers, we hope we are wrong, but the indications of the rapid shift in N Zealand confirms the lift and now it takes time, another 3 to 6 months and the push will come to Argentina and LA will go, back to the dust. We can't change it, it is part of the evolution we are in, we'll have to see what happens. The Philippines are in a huge danger and I have a lot of worries for our staff there. The same with Tokyo. The earthquake that happened there (when ?) everything was shut down they had to re-align the railways. The E effect will be heavy, we see a huge loss. Greece will go, this is definite because the plate moved. (3:10). And with it we'll see huge land slides in the back by Turkey side, by Winter time. In Italy the separation will happen somewhere around Florence. The biggest problem in Italy will be if the pressure builds up the volcanic mountain in Naples will definitely open up, we have seen a couple movements in the past 2 months, somehow the pressures are ending up in that area. It's building up in Sicily, and that coastal area they have after shocks concentrated there. They are absorbing the energy there and that has to be released. The South of Italy will not be safe, we'll have to see, it could be any time this or next year or 2 or 10 years. Around Gibraltar S of France and Spain you'll see a huge amount of shakes. It has to happen because the whole plate ... if you look at it, it's like a combination lock

key and you are trying to open a safe, you have to trigger things until the last knock comes and you can open it, and this is all adjustments for all the pins dropping .. I expect a 10 to 15 magnitude around Chile, if we see a further deep, deep earthquakes especially in magma, they are like bubbles which burst, the movement of the field, which they come from the center and absorb the energy. (3:12). In touching the bottom of the solid continents, or that part is so rapid in releasing energy that it creates ?? because they absorb it from the sun and that creates the next movement and somehow we see that coming up, it's the position of our Solar S, and the position of our sun in respect to its twin sister (second sun), it pressurizes .. it's on the verge of pressure, the clock is ticking, Japan is in horrendous danger, I see it. The North East coast of China could be quite dangerous. I don't put much hope in any side of California, it what you can salvage. We want Arman to move anywhere but out of California. There will be huge earthquakes on the West Coast of Africa also, (especially) the way the things have moved in the past 2 weeks. We'll start seeing earthquakes from Gambia down to Nigeria, and coming down, because now the pressure is building up and it has to be absorbed. The weakest points are on the edges which is Morocco and perhaps Tunisia. I have warned the Iranian authorities and people to leave Theran, it is just about to go. (3:14). Q; how can we detect Deuterium in water so we can isolate it? It's very easy you have to create the conditions of D you absorb it and then you know it is there. It's Gans has a bluish tint, very slight blue. Does it increase the brilliance of the water? No, when you see it you'll understand it. It's like a bubble inside the gas (Gans), it's like the way you see CO<sub>2</sub>, it's like a transparent blue. Yes, I have seen this in the Atomic Center in Buenos Aires, about 50 years ago, it's a completely different color a light blue. Don't forget i am a Nuclear physicist I have seen a lot. It's one of the reasons this planet is blue, a very small amount of D but in the presence of the N, creates the blue structure we see. It's very much like when you make a diamond you need only a small dot for the whole diamond to be blue. (3:16). In the case of the MG field ? of this planet, D becomes blue. I would like to add that here in the central part of Argentina we've had very strange earthquakes ??? What's strange about it? Normally we don't have earthquakes in the center by the mountains btn Chile and Argentina. Have you seen a lot? In the last 15 days we've had 5 or 6 pretty big ones over 4.5 and 5. If you go back ?? earthquakes of 3.6 and 5 were creating a lot of damages, but now because all the continents are moving they are absorbing all the shake so we don't see so much P damage, even with 7 and 7.2, this is the alarming part. We saw a 7.2 in the past 48 hours in Japan exactly where Fukoshima is but we don't see huge damages because these earthquakes are coming from magma, they are magma initiated, which means that all the continents are moving. It's like putting meat inside the pot and pushing it, all the water starts moving together and everything else moves, and this is the extremely dangerous part. Another problem is if the MG fields of the earth moves on the inertia side any further and rapidly, (3:18). it will change the direction of certain asteroids towards the earth and ones we were hoping would miss will hit. If this thing happens in the coming months we should see a huge number of shooting stars, the ones we haven't seen before or at least the ones in the quantity, because now the whole attraction field will change. As much as we will eject those that were on course for us we will attract new ones, when we get any earthquakes around 9.5 to 10 to 11, we'll start seeing new shooting stars, because this means the whole magma and therefore the MG field has changed and we start to attract new materials we didn't before and there are a lot of them, they will come in. A

danger sits on the line of going North, Southern Mexico, central Brazil, Angola, in that part we see a lot damages. (3:20). There have been a lot of questions on the cancer trials, we're waiting for the license so we can go worldwide with it. i have taught you enough today to start seeing you fly. I have to warn you that those of you who start to showing flight or power units, you are getting intimidated by a number of people in an organization. Stay strong! Get in touch with the KF and we'll protect you, we have done that with Alek and a lot of KF supporters. So please if you achieve go straight on the Internet and put it on. The more people who put on you'll find more other people putting their thoughts in. The harassment of a bunch of pedophiles should not be the cause of changing the course of humanity back to animal condition. If you receive a threat let us know, we know what they are doing in the background. We don't talk about it because we have left it in the hands of those who know how to handle these things. We have to be positive and move into the next step, and that is today's teaching. I hope I have given all of you the final link to understand and convert. It's very much like converting mm into inches, it's the same thing but different words and amounts, from PI to a matter state is the same, but you have to consider a different strength to it. we all should be able to fly, test the ball with a brick, and don't look at it as only P but as PI interaction and then you'll be able to build your flight S. Use the Gans, coils you do the same, the gaseous S the same. ?? It doesn't matter how many balls come and go , don't change the inner core any more, leave it stable. change the outer cores until field, speed, will give you a lift. The first thing you'll see is the inner core will lift to the center, then you'll see the creation of the anti-center, then total lift. If you come to the empty center but don't see lift add more to the outer core, use the combination of the Gans and N material and even matter state, but don't change the center, change the parameters, you'll achieve lift, see the lights, the expansion of the fields. remember the MG field strength of the center and just play with the outer or motor and you'll all fly. end

### **148th Knowledge Seekers Workshop December 1, 2016**

(Going mainstream science with the Ghana Conference, Animal trials have confirmed no toxicity in Gans, Wikipedia of Plasma Technology rules, new teachings on using different salts other then NaCl leads to Gans with specific properties, which makes this a game changer, How to melt the copper in the center of nano coat, this changes the world of electronics, computers and communications, You make the alloys in the Gans process, We don't eat a million different materials to create cells in body it creates the different cells through billions of different field strengths, Repair spinal cord cut, How to create water, How to make Nuclear reactors safe stop the slight production of salt in the rods )

(:09). We don't teach now we share the knowledge, we have already done all the teachings, now we apply. The Ghana conference was a big push that we needed, it has opened the door for more scientists around the world to understand the T, We need the scientists to understand and bring it forward. The collaborations are now beginning to expand, because scientists can watch the tapes done at Ghana and begin to understand the new T. (:15). Talks about agricultural development in Ghana for students. (:23). (:30). Renan speaks, they have started collaboration with the 5th oldest University, San Carlos,

in the Philippines and they will invite Keshe to give lecture next year. (:37). The first phase of the trials at Tokyo University completed, 70 mice were given doses of Gans. According to animal trial protocol, within the first hour of administration of substance the animal is sacrificed and their organs tested for toxicity, if found the trial stops. So we passed the first part and no toxicity was found. It then goes to 24 hours and sacrifice the batch, then 6 days and sacrifice, the final phase is 16 days, if no toxicity is found it means the product is safe for further human trials. (:40). The results as of yesterday there were no toxicity in the mice that were sacrificed. First of all we bless the souls of the animals used in this trial, this should NOT be done, but this is what the present condition forces (us) to do to show the T is correct and there is no toxicity and this takes fear out of a lot of organizations. We make it only available to those organizations that want to have a look. The text is in Japanese. We go to the next phase. Most of you have been using the Gans and we are taking your testimonials as a human trial on the Internet, this has already been done in 3 cases with 3 projects, because what has been done even though it has not been strictly measured under clinical conditions, this allows us to see what results people are getting and allows us a stepping stone into the clinical trials. (:42). The live clinical trials with cells and animals test starts on 12-12-16. We will report the trials. The first time this was done was when TEPCO did the trial, (which in fact they are now using as a treatment), then we confirmed it last January. Now we are doing it again with leading pharmaceutical chemist and they are doing according to international rules of evaluation for medicine. The Gans is injected directly into the blood, not eaten. This makes it very safe. (:45). We should be receiving shortly a license so that you can buy Gans products directly off the shelf. Please post your testimonials on the site, it's very important, you may be contacted by organizations to give your testimonials to them. Our T is being reviewed as a health application and not as an alternative, this is very important. This is where we are taking the medical application of the T. We will not allow it to become as an alternative, now that we have proven that we are scientifically bringing the T into its right position. Following the trials of the Pain Pen as medical instrument with certification of 1 and 2 and C certification in Europe. This has allowed us to become part of the mainstream medical application. (:47). This is where we are going towards. We are taking advice from senior scientists, medical doctors, and research laboratories worldwide. If you take homeopathy that's all you got, or with herbs, you can't do much with it. This T has now proven it can be digestive, or intravenous, and S that work outside the body and interact with its fields, it a totally new technology. In the coming time we'll tell you which hospitals are allowing it as a new medicine in addition to the current one. It took me a long time to set it up this way. The way you go to chemotherapy you will be able to go to PI therapy section. It took a long time to bring this and I risked my life with it, but it has paid off. Because now it's not a alternative done on the back street, it'll be done on the mainstream. (:49). We are taking it to a place that it has become a new science in the world of medicine. Because now we can solve the problem within the structure of Western Medicine. They see a benefit in collaborating and not something just in the background. We have shown with chemotherapy that Gans therapy can be effective. I have sponsored new PhD's for this which we'll announce in the coming weeks. We'll use the Gans to take the harmful part of chemotherapy away so it doesn't have any harmful side-effects. I am one of the supporters of chemo because I see what it does, but I also see the dangerous side-effects. The collaboration of PI T in ways that we



have done research on it for years can make a perfect condition (for the chemo). But the other side of the coin is you can use PI T on its own, but to train scientists takes time, you already have chemotherapists and added with PI to take care of the side-effects. the doctors don't need to know much and it still helps. The trials on this side (? chemo side) will be starting in the next few days. We have become part of the mainstream medicine and not an alternative. (:51). We don't practice in the back rooms and hotels, we work directly with the scientists that they can test it and see the results. Understand something important, as One Nation we are changing the course. Don't look at what rubbish has been written or obstructions have been put on (web), instead concentrate your time on development and breaking through with the new T using the Gans of PI and share it. Klaus has set up a Wikipedia for PI T and you can build on it. (:53). At the moment it is password protected. It will all be the same as Wiki but it will be PI related. It will include all teachings of Motion, Agriculture, Health, etc.. They have not yet chosen a name for it. (:58). Keshe says we are not here for peer review or will take you off, you are there for checking the spelling and grammar. We are not creating what Wikipedia has done and controlling, who pays the bribe. The structure of the KF has to be without bribery. We have seen this with others who started a Wiki site. It has to be what the person wants to put up according to the scientific knowledge and that is the only thing the monitors in the background have to do. (1:00). We have to allow the scientist, it could be a housewife, a professor or a man on the street, it's the knowledge that counts. This is what the KF worldwide is. In a family we have everything and everyone's opinion is respected. One you sit down at a table to eat and you have a brother who is a professor and one who cleans the street, you value them the same, they are all brothers. And this is what we have to carry in all the work of our sections. This is what we have seen as a weakness in Wikipedia that has been set up, the moderator enforces his narrow mindedness. Our moderators are only to watch that no foul language is used, and not to edit in a way that you decide what is to be shared. Everything has to be shared. Obviously people who are putting non-sense we have to take out. We need this to go on line within the next 48 hours because we have a lot of research and data coming in worldwide to be added. My recommendation is to call it Wiki-plasma and link it with Gans that it comes to the same. (1:02). The doctors are already using the Wiki. (1:04). A number of KF supporters are have bought up the .com addresses and are holding them so they can't be abused. We thank you for it. Contact the webmaster and we can see which we want to put in the vault. This is how a family operates. Keeping the domains and holding them in the vault so they can't be abused is costing the KF a lot of money but it's needed. (1:07). Shows a preliminary KFSSI WIKI page. (1:10). Our work on N Technology can be brought in with the work of the Iranian scientists, to become part of the N T editors or adding the knowledge. Iran is one of the leading N T and they're doing the same work as we are doing. We will try to bring them in to our work so they can add their scientific data to ours. We have the same with the Chinese. We need to work as One Nation, the Chinese have access to a lot of data at the moment. We need to bring them in. We have to search the internet of papers of those who have done work and ask them to join us.

TEACHINGS Start here:

(1:12). Let us expand the knowledge on the Steam-Coating with NaOH. Let's go back to the Coke bottle some years ago. A lot of you tried to guess what the liquid in the bottle was and called it Keshe liquid, then we found out that it was NaOH, then they ran wild

with it when they saw what we did. Let's expand on this, because by accident you put it on the screen and nothing is accidental. This goes back a tape we used to play before starting, "the beauty of it is that we can use the Matter state, the N state of PI together because they are made of the same ?? .. Let's expand on this. (1:14). Because now that we are heading towards the space operation this will make a lot of sense to especially scientists who work in the background. he draws a box, you used a N coated Cu and Zn plate, you used salt in the water, ?? NaCl or NaOH depending on the phase of which process you learned. You made the N Cu plate with NaOH and then put in salt water, the environmental connection was Na, it has created a new environment. He draws a second box, we take the same N coated and Zn plates, use the same water. What if we used Mg or K, or different salt, what would it do? What if we used a combination of these in N coating and production (Gans making). That Na releases a MG field of a given strength of an isotope of the Cu. (1:18). When you hold a piece of Cu in your hand, for it to be solid in your hand ... if it were made of the same atomic molecular structure strength it would have been already N material. When you hold a piece of Cu in your hand it is made of different isotopes in respect to MG field strength. When you use Na, let's say you release level 20 strength (from N plate), When you use Mg salt (in Gans production) or use it in the N coating process, then say you release strength level 24, if you use K let's say you release 60 level strength. (1:20) we don't know these are just guesses. Now you have to start learning to play with the environment and the conditions you make for it. It's the same Cu and N coat, but you make the same CO2 but of different strength or a composition of it, this gives you huge facilities, and strength in research and Development of new T. You used Cu now let's use brass, we predetermine which layers we want to be. So you used Na or K to release a specific strength of the nickel in brass, and then you used Na with Mg with another salt to release a specific strength from the brass. Now, after you created those 3 layers, you changed the salt composition to release the Cu (inside the brass) at a given strength. Now you'll see a new world of transistors in the PI condition. (1:22). We walk into a new world of science, of PI superconductor resistors, transistors and every other filtering we want. Nothing has changed. Some of you may have used K before because I did when I started making the first N materials using NaOH. I could see I needed radioactive material in this composition, because it would give me ?? without buying radioactive materials like smoke detectors, I could operate in the same region of radiation where I had my N and Gans material and I had my radiation materials also available. This is the first time I reveal this to you. I went looking for caustic to see if they added K to it. Because in the composition of the K by the ratio of the distribution of the energy, you have K 40, which is radioactive of a specific field radiation. So I had my condition of radioactivity for control of production of certain gases, especially Deuterium, right there in the shop, then I bought K salt available at any chemist. So I delivered a specifically energized radiation controlled environment by the choice of salt. there are a number of salts you can buy to do this. I am a Nuclear Physicist I understand the structure. For the first time I am teaching you to understand. A lot of people were wondering how he does this and that, now I educate you in the process. (1:25). With this T we have the matter, the N and the Gans made of the same ?? which is strong, because they are made of all the same elements. If you can decide the composition of your alloy. You can try the resistors and transistors out of other materials. Now you see the game changes. As I said the teachings are complete, now it's adding to

the knowledge. It's the same N coating, but understanding that even the CO<sub>2</sub> which you produce in these containers have different strength. This is crucially vital and absolutely important for us to understand this. Let me tell you why. We have the new Wiki site coming on. You have the isotopes, elements, MG field strengths of not only the isotopes but also in respect to the environment they appear. If say from the known elements of 200 and some, of atomic mass or weight or number. Now we suddenly have millions of new materials and compositions in a PI condition. And it's how your body uses them. We don't bring millions of materials to make the cell of the liver or heart, the body as it's in the Gans and vacuum state uses different strengths of the isotopes of the same matter. (1:28). Now the game of the world of Plasma has changed. Now you can decide the compositions and when you make them what you want it to be in the alloy that you can make the Gans of it, and not only that I can make a specific CO<sub>2</sub> out of it that it only touches the cells in a given neural System in a given part of the body. Now we will see how many PhD's you'll get, billions, that's why PhD's won't have value anymore because we share the knowledge. We are all professors and graduates. Start playing and working with this new knowledge. When you make a CO<sub>2</sub> with Mg it is not the same as CO<sub>2</sub> with NaOH or K, the percentage of K dictates which layer of which material will come out. When you find 99.99999% Cu purity that 0.00001% of the impurity contains all the elements and it has to be across the boundary of this material. So you create, release 0.00001 which is a specific, say nickel, which is there, and then you create a new ?? salvage condition. (1:30). This new knowledge has to be exploited and used in detail, then we'll understand how we can specifically categorize what kind of CO<sub>2</sub> we make. It's the same, look at your Ni or Zn, when you produce ZnO<sub>2</sub>, if you understood this, now you produce it with K in it. then look into the structure of the brain and see which neural S has more of a K link to it. So using a Zn plate that created a Gans of Zn with a Mg or K or Ca of a certain strength, you can target the area of the Neural S you want to repair. And in reality you don't need to digest it, you just put it in a bowl as a dynamic core, or you put it on a coil and you deliver it. Because it's an instantaneous delivery you get an instantaneous result, because you bring the position into balance. Now we'll really start playing the game of PI T, understanding it and manipulating it the way our body does. As I said we don't drink or eat a million different items to have different cells. We eat specific elements, (1:32) in a matter or Gans state and then our body through its glands decides what energy to give out or to reduce it to become a cell of a heart as a muscle tissue or a cell of a lung tissue. Now we see the game, PI becomes beautiful to play with. It gives us the opportunity for production of superconductors and super resistors at room temperature, where you can automatically switch them into each other with the flick of a thought, because now you work with PI. As you look more and more to the PI state away from matter, changes a lot of things. It doesn't change, it adds to and strengthens the knowledge now we have more ways to do things. Remember how you produced CuO<sub>2</sub> and you changed the rate of the current flow you got different colors, you can do the same with composite alloys and the beauty of this is that you can create new conditions, environments, and new tools to achieve what you need directly. (1:34). If you have a heart blockage, then you can identify what has caused the blockage, is it E or P or what material, then you can produce the parallel in the same strength and open the blockage without any brain hemorrhage where the particles can move, because now it's the energy and you transfer the matter into a PI condition. Understand the PI structure that is in

addition to the matter structure then you'll start changing a lot of things. For example, if you have a Cu wire, I explained how to solve the problem of high temperature when high current is flowing through a N coated wire, that is so the wire doesn't melt inside the N tube of the wire. Now (with this new development) you have a composite material, an alloy which you decided before and you heated it up, the N structure doesn't get touched (by the high temperature) but at a given current flow the Cu starts to melt. (1:36). If you N coat the Cu wire perfectly, and **then cut the end off, and then put a current flow towards the matter you will empty the copper from the center** of the (Cu) tube. Now you have a true N tube. And then because you did the work to make different layers of it, you have a true composite N tube, which one let's say a centimeter tube can behave for everything you need, because now the center is empty, and the center is full, is actually, because it's held now by N material, is one of the most powerful centers of Principle Energy. Now you see the game changes! But if you touch it, it'll break, it's so fragile, but now you can use, ?? hang it, use the superconductivity for Zero Time communication, levitation, MG positioning. When you use this method to melt the Cu, if you melt it fast that it goes out of the N tube you've created and with it if you take out one of the structures of the N materials that is connected to it, it will collapse the tube. (1:38). It's matter state and you say, it burnt out and disappeared. So you have to be very careful when you are producing N tubes that you don't touch the outer layer. The outer layer of the matter state that you can keep the composition of the N tubes for superconductivity or whatever (??) So for example you made the Pain Pen coil now you can drain the matter state out of it (Cu), you will see the power changes by an order of magnitude. Let's look at another step, we haven't developed such a T to be able to melt the Cu without losing the N coat ?? disappearance of it. ... Let's make a hole through the Cu solid state matter, or use a tube that is not N coated inside and is also not made of the ?? pressurized, for example tube making, if you want a specific condition, or you can use a tube, but you don't let the inside of the tube to be N coated. You N coat only the outside and do it with the layers of different isotopes of the PI condition of the matter. Now you can fill this center with Gans' as you desire, or coils which you have N coated differently (Mg, K or whatever). (1:40). Now you see the game changes by a magnitude. The coils you made for the Stacker Units now get a Cu tube and N coat the outside and put inside it another N coated tube. The game changes by order of magnitude. The same goes for the other elements, and how we can manipulate the understanding. In a very simple way we see a totally new light in the N PI T. You can do a lot of observations (tests) with coil making. (1:42). He draws some small circles, these are your tubes, ??? you want to ignite some ??? ... you can speed up your N coating in 2 or 3 different ways, ... you N coat a Cu and Al wires, and Zn 2 or 3 cm, and let's say you have a transformer here, now you have 3 N coatings in parallel with each other feeding to one line, you can decide which one you want to transfer or feed to with energy. Or you put on the other side of the unit different materials, Gans and you can make the same connection. In understanding the MG field you can operate in a different zone. It means you can speed up your N coating. You connect it to a power supply, you can decide to keep the voltage constant and change the current flow. You choose a lighter n coated material on the entry and heavier on the exit, the eddies flow of the PI, ?? will N coat because the left side wants to reach to the other and you'll N coat your transformer and cables in a much faster way. The G wires on one side pull the other side and within hours you N coat your transformer. This has another

advantage, you can control power the same way. (1:45). ??? I could control the flow in a ?? voltage situation. If you want to change a current or change the composition of it. You dictate what materials in the coil you want to be N coated, Zn, Cu or whatever. . If you look at it, this here is the Cu plate, this is the Zn, and the medium is the Cu wire. The only thing you have moved is you have changed from the liquid state media to solid state media. this is the power and beauty of this T. Now you can N coat the materials internally of the elements which you want and this opens a new dimension in the world of metallurgy, computer development, communications, satellites, and everything else you can imagine. You choose now the frequency to broadcast, and you choose MG field so anybody can use any isotopes. Hundreds of billions of people can use one line to communicate. (1:47). We thought with the present cables for communication were superior, now we come into a new dimension in the world of Communication, if you understood how to use this. The beauty with this is you don't need to use cables you only need a small tube. The link of communication if you made the same one is the matching telephone number, you just contact. Now that you understand the totality we take you to the true space T. The T has opened a new horizon. Now you can make composite Gans', when you see a CO<sub>2</sub> on top of each other you see different colors because now it's a Gans one made by NaOH, another by Mg etc. Always understand the order of magnitude and the composition. (1:49). In homeopathy they have 12 different salts in body, now make a composite of the variation of the 12 salts plus every element which man knows and then you can see the variations go into billions in the body for the production of the cells. Now you understand how the body works. Now we can play the U game, part of the research in the U which we achieve is to open this Pandora's box. Does the Raman Spectroscopy have any room or can we use the Raman Spectroscopy of the PI to achieve more. ... How far can we push the boundary of the knowledge? I just received a text that the tests in Tokyo University confirms the non-toxicity of the Gans. Officially as a scientific data we can confirm for those who have been taking or working around CO<sub>2</sub>, you are dealing with a non-toxic entity, because it's a copy of your own body. (1:53). We produce these materials under specific conditions and they are of a specific dimension. In following tests we'll change to other parameters. But now the tests shows in principle the T is non-toxic and with what we just taught it opens a new dimension in the world of science. ?? How you understand the totality to produce what you need. Those of you looking for new components in the world of communication this gives you the breakthrough you have been looking for. I used to get high tension Aluminum cables to do these tests to confirm this. And I used to link them with the Cu, nickel wire and chicken mesh (1:55). And it works. **I have access to every composition of CO<sub>2</sub> within the body of the Man.** What part of the Gans' of CO<sub>2</sub> turn and become resistive and then it turns and becomes conductive. I know how to do it. If you understand it then you'll understand how you can connect on the medical side ... of a nerve cut in the spinal cord. When the cord gets cut or damaged it's not like what we normally call a cut, but you speak of a change of the orientation of the crystal of the C, or the PI of the C which now reflects the information to another angle instead of directly to the next cell. So situations like nerve damage or cuts through the neural S becomes irrelevant. Now you can grow the same nerve (back). This is what we saw for example in the bone structure cut, because we create the right Ca combination, because we take Ca from chicken or whatever, this allows the bone to heal and we don't see any crack or fracture or breakage. We see that with Naomi (car accident)

with the pictures coming from the hospital. (1:57). Now we are learning the mastery of the science. Now for example we don't need to put a horse down because its got a broken bone nor do we need to operate on it. We put it in a condition of the Gans of K with the right Ca and Mg that it supports the muscle, bone, bone skin tissues and neural S, and you put this S around the bone and within a few hours it's as if it never happened. Everything is a natural process. I know how it feels because I have used it when I broke my bones ?? within days (it healed) and now when they take the x-rays it doesn't show any sign of fracture, because it's a natural process. This is perfect for heart operation where the muscles have gone weak or ceased working. You create the condition of the Pl of the muscle outside ?? standing the new composition you can flow it, you just replace or ignite the muscle tissue work and that's it, it's done. A lot has and will change. Those of you looking for energy transfer, have not understood, using 2 Systems doesn't give you any transformation of energy. You need 3, the booster, the reduction, the booster, you automatically transfer Megawatts. (1:59). ... we need to understand that we can expand to the point, the limits, that we can manipulate different conditions. We create the conditions. Look at the screen, we only talked about the Na, K and what we put in, look at the picture next to it, we predetermined the condition of a material to be of a given composite here, and then we choose the plates which is a flow of energy in a plasmatic (condition) from one to another. We changed the ?? media valve, we keep the same composition outside as we see it, he circles the 2 boxes, now instead of changing the K ?? chloride or Mg salt, change this from a Cu to a Al wire. And now put the same thing in parallel or series with each other. You see the world of electronic, computers, communications everything now changes. You don't need to make elaborate silicones and the rest you get any piece of thing and make your own. (2:01). The beauty of the new science is that it's not patentable because it's already in the public domain. It is free to all of us to enjoy. .. Another 148 teachings, I can teach you so much until the cows come home, it depends how much you can understand. Now the next step for your understanding is not the Gans or N state, now you have to understand the Free Pl state. It's where you don't see the Gans but you feel the effects of the fields which behave like a Gans. Because there are creatures who operate in this realm. There are lives which depend on this level. To your eye it is transparent, but to them it is visible and tangible. Now you come to the world of the UC which Man has no visual or sensual observation of, but has to rely on the field interactions of the Plasmatic kind which we have not been educated yet to understand which goes into the inner sanctum of the Pl. The process of understanding the Pl T NOW changes. Let's take another condition. (2:03). Let's change the medium now simultaneously but let's go into the dynamic cores, he draws 3 cores, you made the cores of different composition, you put the Al in the center and made it as heavy as possible, you put some Al in outer and made it light, now you have a different proposition if you understood, if you change the same composition of which you made the material, or the salt which you added to the S, you rotate the outer core which now has a matching piece of Al in the center. Now you have created a beautiful spoon for the rotations of the cores by the Al having the same strength as you put in the center core, having the property of the electron trying to find its balance, start the rotation, not only with the CO<sub>2</sub>, H you created the feedback, now you have created the dynamic rotation of the Pl or the Gans, and the P rotation of the entity. I referred to a long time ago, a planet doesn't rotate because of fields in its inner circle, core, Caroline Core, (2:05). it rotates

because of the interaction of fields b/n its outer boundary and itself. The speed of rotation of any planetary S, Star or moon, is depending on this, which has never been understood by the world of science, because you are of the opinion that you have been taught to look at the rotation, but look instead at the rotation of the proton in respect to the electron, now that you understand Pl T, the surface of the earth has become the electron of the proton of the inner core (of the earth). And the balance interaction b/n the 2 dictates the speed of rotation of the planet. This has been the mystery of the creation which no one has understood. Why do we get the higher speed on the surface, or different radiations on the strength of the surface of different suns, that is dependent not on the field of the sun but on the P boundary which is created by the Pl matter state of the entity on the outer surface. I have explained this in a very deep way in one of the books. Now you understand the depth of the knowledge. This is what I taught last week with that tennis ball rotating and lifting the weight (Renan demonstrated), and I said now put the tennis ball around ?? make it as you had the cores 1 and 2. There is no difference b/n that which is a solid matter of the planet and the core inside (??). So in a different way the electron has changed its position that running around like the moon, (2:07). has become the electron of the Pl of itself, through the same fundamental teaching as we said, the matter, N, and Gans are all made of the same thing. Now you understand how the speed of rotation of a planet is dictated by its own surface rotation in respect to its center core, now the electron is a solid matter outside, the electron is the outer boundary of the structure of the matter state we see in a star, because the intensity of the strength in the center is so much it allows the expansion of the environment that the weaker and embed and embrace the stronger within itself, because its the source of its own existence. This is another mystery of the source of the earth, moon, sun, whole galaxy ... the U has this structure, the weaker in strength has embraced the stronger inside and uses it like a leech to feed itself. Look at the position of the soul of the Man and the structure of the brain. The creation of what you call, "God Particles" is the manifestation of the visibility, tangibility of the strength of the environment of the media of which its been given by its environment, so the cell of your brain where your finger is a God particle of the existence of the manifestation of the control of your arm ?? of your little finger. (2:09). So now you see the depth of the knowledge. It's all the same but it takes different shape. When you put a suit on a man, a ?? swimming trunk, a shirt, doesn't change the man, the outfit changed but the reality essence is the same as the man inside. It's the same with the understanding of the total knowledge of the U. You have to unravel it ... why does it appear to me this way? What have I missed, where is the link which I need to understand to be able to replicate, to live and to operate within. This is the knowledge of the creation. If you have understood what I taught you in the last half to one hour, then you have come 1 step closer to understanding the creation of the world of the Creator. blessed are those who understand. Then if you understood this, do you need power generators? Or a SS to travel? In a new product coming out by the KF very soon, it says we brought the energy of the U within the body of the man when you drink the water. I has a lot of meaning, we have brought the essence of the mother into the center, it's the P that has to decide what it takes from it. (2:11). This is why Gans and N T which we have developed is so effective, because we bring the power of the U and you take what you need because its already predetermined by the body what it has to be. The science of the T is beyond the comprehension of the Man because Man has made himself the restriction of the matter

state. If you allow this confirmation of the self of existence to stop being the point of the denial of the knowledge man will achieve huge understanding of the U. This is the problem we ourselves have created for ourselves. It has to stop when it comes to the Pl, not when in the matter state because this is the condition which we interact at this strength, but if you understood this and you can extend the knowledge to the point of the elevation of the energy of a process then you understand the process of the evolution. And when the evolution, you understand the change and gain in the strength of the soul of the Man. Now you understand the body is the outer layer ?? where the tube inside the center of it is the soul of the Man. You understand how you can manipulate the fields, the matter, Gans and other points of energy, (2:13). to the advantage of the man to what he needs and where he needs it. It's taken us 10 years of teaching to go from the CO2 manufacturing, understanding that media to today to understand that to date the Cu, Al or anything else is your medium. You change the 2 sides of the wire and put in the center a broken bone, within seconds you'll not even know you had a broken bone. Once the Man understands the full process of the knowledge of at least the operation of the Gans within the structure of his own body, no man will die of any diseases. Man will instead die on the choice of the transition his soul ?? to another soul, or by accident. And even some accidents can be reversed, even if it lead to the loss of life, he can put the life of part of the body back together and allow his soul to exist. We will show this in the future when you understand more. it's very much like how we now see the amputation, they take you to the hospital and they sew you up, but now you don't need sewing. You create a field transition btn the 2 sides because they were made of the same (material) and they just link up together. vohla. (2:15). It's important to start understanding that the medium cannot only be NaCl, it can be Mg, it can even be instead of liquid, of the Pl itself. This is how your bladder works, your heart chamber pumps, your intestine pulls the food along, this is how we observe through our ?? site the U. So simple. The cavity and the ? determiner of field forces decided in the eye gives the Man energy to see visually. In the heart the strength of the E pulls the blood. In the bladder the need and the field strength of the rejection to confirm the existence. It's the same cavity, there is no material in it but the field strength creates and pulls the matter to itself that it can sustain life. (2:17). To the ?? acquired level for the existence of the rest of the elements for the body. Three different media, one liquid, one E, (it doesn't need to be NaCl), and one by the fields of the matter strength which is given the structure to the wall of the bladder. The MG fields in the cavity of the bladder doesn't pull your ?? blood but it pulls your Na extra and Ca extra and the others. Now you understand the process. The world of science doesn't need to be afraid of the Pl and Gans T but be embraced to explain the totally of what has not been understood and that fear has to be brought out of the Man because he needs it that he can understand it that he can take the span of the U for his own existence. It becomes very, very simple, but very complicated because you have more things to handle and to understand. If you understand what I just talked about then you'll understand why most of you can't achieve tangibility of your SS. Because you are not creating it, you are hoping it'll create itself because you haven't made the right conditions of the media for it to be created. (2:19). This is the true meaning of the transmutation not only of the elements but of the Pl of the creation. Beyond the understanding of Bahala, bless his name. He said the maturity of the Man comes when he understands the transmutation of the element. Now we are teaching you the transmutation of the fields, and the essence of creation of the Pl.



It took Man billions of years to understand the transmutation of what we taught 2 or 3 years ago. Two or 3 years later we teach you the transmutation of the Pl creates and allows you to travel the spans of the UC beyond this U into the Unicos which is a U of the totality of what we call our U, the cosmos of Universes. Because for those who understand this in the time to come, traveling across the U becomes the child's play, as you travel from city to city. The knowledge which those who understand in the UC now we add it to you too. Now we teach the totality of the U, not the ?? Man. And it will take the Man even a long time to understand the last 10 sentences. (2:21). Try to expand on the knowledge according to what it is, and not what you want it to be or it becomes the present fallacy of the modern science. They show the O goes through the walls (lungs) because they have made machines to confirm their fallacy. try to understand the operation of the fields, that each field as it is actually going to a place is taking from the place in its G field also, it's a long and not a one-way tube. When a ray goes from A to B outside it is x-ray at the M field strength, but inside it's G in gamma ray strength, because it's pulling itself, it's like you standing on a platform with a rope, you pull the rope to go forward, but at the same as you go forward the rope itself has to go back that it is there for you to be able to pull the next step. This is the game, the roller platform you are standing on is the M and the rope and inside which creates more power is the G. In the U there are no rays or fields that doesn't possess the balancing force. the G of the place you are leaving has to match with the M the arrival destination. (2:23). Even when you throw a stone the reason it doesn't continue to fly outward, partially is the G field of the earth but partially it's its own MG field flow within the structure of the stone itself, in balancing its own inertia with that of the planet. If Man understands this it will change a lot, because even the stone on its travel carries its own MaGrav strength both in inertia and MG field strength. The same is with the elements with the Cu in the middle. Any Questions, please do not divert to anything else what you want to present. Stick to the subject, if you have a question on this we talk because this is important, you can always show your experiment. Is it possible to bring the soul where the body is already dead? Yes. How can we do that? Use some of the knowledge, because the body is dead but the soul still exists in another dimension. Do we need to provide a P for that soul to ... (2:25). It's the soul which has to understand if it wants to manifest itself as a P. If you take the center of the earth and another position in the U ... it's the field strength which allows the condition of the boundary which dictates how the earth will manifest itself in what shape or form in that position. Just because you move the center of the earth doesn't mean it's the end of the earth, but it means another manifestation of itself in another dimension according to the strength of the environment. When a man dies the soul or the scent ... (break in audio) .. they are these elements which the environment decides the presentation. Christ did this and nobody could see, he did it with himself, and he did it a couple of times for an audience to see to show the power of his knowledge and mercy. When Christ came off the cross the P was finished but the soul existed. (2:27). He understood the pain and reason, when he came off the cross the P was not the same as when he went on it. Those who were near to him understood the essence of his creation and saw him. The resurrection is very much like if you take the center of the earth and put it in another position it will manifest itself according to the new environment, there might not be any water but it has to be acidic. So you see the acid planet, where as here it's water, Zn, Cu and everything else. Is it possible to bring a soul into its P dimension? It's already in P

dimension in respect to the other souls, they see and hear each other, but not at the strength of the observation of the Man. If you have very much like a saltwater, create that condition, then you have what you want. The whole game has changed and a lot of things become much easier. (2:29). Do we need to change or do we bring in new conditions that the change occurs the way we want it. Do we want to see the resurrection of the P in this dimension, because when the body was in this P dimension the body was created according to what ?? it had, blue eyes, blond hair, white skin, but in the process of evolution and knowledge and existence on this planet, the desire of the soul come to be black, brown eyes and something else. And now that you bring the soul, it will see the P and say, this is not what we want, my father was blond and blue eyes and now its this. Now you are looking at what you wanted to see, but what is the sense of the soul? This is exactly how Christ came off the cross and how people close to him saw him, and they moved away from Jerusalem and nobody noticed. The resurrection is not of the P but of the manifestation of the appearance of the soul in the (speed) strength in which it is happy to be in, with the new strength of the evolution of the understanding of his environment. (2:31). Zoroaster did the same but the man never understood so he hid it in the flame as the soul and the energy is of the same. He explained it as fire because that was the only way man could understand it. He explained it in the name of Ahura Mazda. I made man in the image of Myself, depending where my image has to be, earth, moon, or another galaxy. I appear in the image where the environment allows and would like to see me in. Question, you talked about CH<sub>3</sub> as a giver, M point of exit, North pole and acidic, if someone is a giver does it mean they are acidic or at a point of exit or has more CH<sub>3</sub>? The thing is this is a narrow way of understanding the knowledge. (2:33). Because CO<sub>2</sub> and ZnO<sub>2</sub> are givers also. It's the extent of the giving which decides the desire of receiving. When we talk about CH<sub>3</sub> it's because of the availability of Tritium in the Pl state. Actually Cu gives more but it takes more also. Do we have to E balanced in order to give to our soul and does anything which is E balanced exist? E is a middle layer with the soul and P on either side, that is gives manifestation of existence and confirmation of both. Without the E you'll not have the soul, without the E you'll not have the P. It's the intermediary, this is how you feel in respect to your environment and you may grow tall, be brown, white, black or yellow, or with 2 finger and 4 toes. (2:35). So when you speak about **the E it is itself part of the process of the dictating of the evolution**. And it's the intermediary, the balance, the transition. It's dark or what you call black (dark) energy, or what we call transition energy. It's the E that decides how the P will manifest itself from the source, which is the soul of it. He draws 3 circles a smaller one in the middle, you have the soul, E and P. And this (he draws an Infinity Loop around all 3) has to be. How much of the G gives that you become tall and how much of the M it takes that you become short. This is how the soul wants to manifest itself in P, and that's what you see, the image of itself. The bigger proton (soul) and smaller electron (P). This brings an ethical question, does genetic engineering interfere with the soul of the man, or with the P that then effects the soul? That is for the wise man to understand. (2:38). A question that the soul is static and the P dynamic. Keshe says, oh my god so far from reality. Next question. One time you offered an interpretation of the "Hidden Teachings of Bahala", Possibly it has to be written, explained. I have done that before, I explained the true meaning of the Hidden Words of Bahala to Caroline. In time she will translate it. The Hidden Words are part of the structure of society in deep space, ?? man must understand

himself?? A lot of people have started to read him. Read it in the language of the soul and in the intention that Bahala has written it. He has translated in a way that Christ did with his crucifixion. The teachings of the prophets of God are an insight into the workings of the Creator Itself. It needs the man of wisdom to see it, then nothing is hidden. (2:40). If you read the Hidden Words you come to understand the secret of creation. In the P matter state which is ?? replication ?? of the creation. Can a soul walk into a P by agreement or other means? Yes it can I have explained this and it's only open to the prophets of the past. This is how the soul of a man becomes a soul of the prophet. You can ask for it but if you are not of the strength of it. Nothing is hidden it's all transparent, but if you ask and part of it is to be received to elevate the soul because it brings balance and totality, then yes. You can't take, but if its available and you have the strength to receive, this is how the coming of the prophets are forecasted or have been preset by the other prophets because they know at what point this energy will manifest itself in what shape or form. Because they are part of the line of the Creator so they can see how the light will come and interact. It's very much like you stand by the side of the road and you see your son driving the car, you know how its going to look if he crosses the road, the next junction and the rest. Q: could one say that all souls are based on the crystal structure of the PI fields ..? PI doesn't have a crystal structure, it has its own field orientation but it doesn't have a structure. (2:43). There is something which hasn't been understood, let's add to the knowledge. The inner core and any PI entity, earth sun and the rest, the PI field balance on the surface dictates the release of the field, (he draws an Infinity Loop (IL) from the outer surface to the inner core), at the point at which it has to be given, even though both are dynamic. The structure of the matter strength dictates at what speed it wants to ?? lower over the transition point and connection to the Principle. Why am I born with 2 fingers missing, I should have had 5, you have to see why the soul has decided that in the structure. You call it genetic defect, I call it the E effect of the soul on the "CD ROM", it's the information and not the CD itself. Because at that point with 2 fingers short it attracts energy which it needs. This people will understand, if you satisfy ... I'll explain in the coming time. The way we can grow toes and finger, you can allow the elevation of the soul to be satisfied in the dimension which it needs, if you don't have 2 fingers, because of the P interaction of the E and ?? in respect the soul has changed, you might find the 5 fingers back. (2:45). Can we correct the deficiencies? Yes it can be done. We have to understand which part of the brain, E and soul we want to interact with. With what I taught this morning everything is possible. The problem was the medium which was your blockage, in how you control the field of the PI in its current and its potential difference. You can put them in parallel or series, you get a potential difference or a current flow, would you like Megawatts at the end or 1 mV. Now, my friends at the Innovation Center I hope you have been enlightened. Question, you've been teaching us to start thinking in 3 or 4 dimensions instead of 2, so we must think not only of the elemental states but also the field strengths and the power of the field strengths? That's what I have been teaching you for the past 3 years, you just woke up. What type of MG fields does an enlightened soul take during astral projection or when it separates from the body? (2:47). Understand the structure of the soul, which is in line of communication with itself being the P of the second and third dimension. What does this mean, very simple. When we talk about dimension its not the way people who talk about 4th and 5th dimensions (? New Age people ?). He draws a stick man, the body is the P, the E he

draws a thick circle inside the head and in the center a green dot, this is the soul. The next step is the soul itself is connected to the soul of the Creator, he draws green circles, and the Universe itself, that in this transition it has become the strength of the soul, he draws a line from the circles through to the soul. So what you get is this, he draws an IL around all 3. Then this entity here (the farthest circle), is itself a manifestation of a given strength of itself being the soul of the soul, this one now becomes the intermediary of another soul, and he draws another IL with it. How many does it take to reach the soul of the Creator? Or the totality of the soul of a man the way we see here ?? , he draws a circle around back to the man. .. this became the solid earth and the souls ... is the P of the soul of the man which leads to creation of his P, the boundary of the soul of the Creator, at the level of the strength of the observation of the man. (2:50). Does it mean that we are the radiation of the soul of the field of the Creator? The answer is yes. I made man in the image of Myself. What I felt in this environment I created as a Man, even though it's all conditional on the environment which has created itself. question, someone came to me who had a motorcycle accident 16 years ago where the nerves cut and he has a mix of phantom and P pain. I experimented a lot on him, I put ZnO<sub>2</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub> on left arm and 3 minutes later pain reduce 50%, he was shocked. If I create loop btn his right side of brain and left arm and shoulder with CO<sub>2</sub> and ZnO<sub>2</sub> would the body learn to restart the communication to the arm and perhaps re-grow the damaged tissue? Yes you can do I have done it many times and so have many of you. Is there any problem with (using the pad) crossing over the spine? No because you look on that as a P connection, but don't forgot you have an outside Aura, the field (can pass there), You don't need everything to be (perfect in P way), (you have) the connection first through your fields and then P finds its way to connect (through it inside the body), (2:53). through the nerves. It's beautiful when it happens, because you pinpoint where it is to be, then the fields are created and the subsidiaries are created. We see this in the body very often and we ignore it. If you look at people with spinal cord damage and are paraplegic, but if you touch the toe they still feel you (it), or the leg, and hot and cold. The main line of communication, and partially some sub nerves ?? the aura is still totally intact. But you need the spinal cord to move the P, the main part of P. The doctors say the sub-nerves are taking the connection, (that must be their explanation ?) but how much of the connection goes in the sub-nerves ?? most of the communication you feel is through your environmental condition connected to your brain. In conditions like Coma I use this heavily in P damages. I don't look at the connection of the nerve, 'oh yes it moved', I look at the outside aura connection with the toe, which is not moving. the nerve to the toe on the P side is not moving, but it's like you putting hot water on a tube that is plugged up with ice. (2:55). If you put a heat outside it and it melts you get a line of communication established and it opens. Especially in damage in the neural S from the brain to the extremities go to the furthest part of the body and establish a line of environmental connection in what you call an the aura. Still it receives the same. He draws a stick body, let's say this is the finger which is damaged by an un-repairable cut on the arm, you put a Patch on the hand and one on the brain. You tell the finger to move but it doesn't, but then the E (through the patch) tells it to move, now you have established a non-linkage (? a communication link in the aura), (draws an IL btn the brain and finger), now the P tries to find a way through the arm to make the connection to the finger, you open the block the the body moves (re-establishes the link). This is one of the most efficient ways to get the paralysis to move

again. Or even the Coma. Because you can by-pass the cut part through the aura and re-establish the P link to move the limb. (2:57). You change the environment the tube expands and opens the blockage and moves again. It works by changing the field. Question, is what part of the brain do we use to open our Light Body. It's very easy we do that, it's been done, we see the manifestation of God in the light, that's why we see the ?? , we have our own light but it depends on the purity of what you give and what you receive. According to the E of the man and the value of the essence of the matter state you'll see a white, black or gold colored light. When you see gold it's connected with the E of the P and it's a manifestation of the creation, White is the soul of the essence of the creation, when it's black it means it absorbs everything and nothing is given. In Christianity we call it a black man, a black priest. (2:59). Is part of the brain involved in opening up the creation of the L Body? ?? In these conditions it is not the entity itself but the environment of the entity that it dictates the manifestation of the color. When you see the prophet of God in the light it's the other souls that they want to show him in a bright light, it depends on which side of the teaching it comes. It's the same with your own aura, not many people can see, you hardly can see your own aura, nobody can ?? some people claim they can but it depends on how far they are from the position of their own soul ?? but in reality the light and the color of it, it shows it's (the person's) understanding of its own creation. One day I'll show you, when the man matures. We try to keep away from the hypocrisy of the past, raising the dead and the other things, we try to avoid. We try to help man to understand the knowledge of ?? life it's not magic.

(3:01). Someone wants to show the production of water, this is important so please understand. We taught this is the past and a lot of you expect the water to be outside (the container). For those who are wise to understand observe the elevation of the water level inside the container. Some people put a plastic bag inside the water in the container and allow it to collect the water there. It's more or less the same process and some have achieved it. Is John from Arizona online, he exited 1 hour ago ... oh, it's too late for them. Rick shows a "water creation conditions via field interaction" document and reads.

(3:03). He put 50 mls of CO<sub>2</sub> and ZnO<sub>2</sub> in plastic bottles in a plastic bag in a plastic container as an emergency kit along with 2 P Pens and a coil and left it in the trunk of his car. Over time the fields combined in a way to make H<sub>2</sub>O. Another option is that he noticed when the temperature rises to 23 or 24 Celsius that water forms on the Gans bottle, maybe the temperature could be controlled to increase the water production. Keshe says it's another observation and we see a lot of people testing it. You create an environment inside an environment and now it's about testing it and seeing what you can create. (3:10). You absorb because the Pens carry moisture in them and you create a replication. people were getting this effect on the outside of the bottle and this is another version of that but inside. .. the beauty of this is that people have started to observe the minutest things, they've gone past what is there (on outside), the observation is important. Klaus asks a last question. ??? .... some people have been working with harmonics ??? and installed a Magrav and now the field comes up bigger and bigger, like electromagnetic fields. The E fields of these ?? are too strong and they don't want to change anything, what do you mean. Can you repeat the question. Some of his friends worked for 20 years in room harmonizing of magnetic fields and they installed a Magrav and it quickly built-up very strong fields. (3:13). The lady called and asked him to remove the MaGrav because the fields are too strong, like magnetic field. I said to her the

challenge in her E ?? was too big for her. Keshe: We know and have even considered to market the MaGrav as an E unit. Our research shows that because of use of ?? S the production of Gans, we produce a certain amount of ZnO<sub>2</sub> into the Gans. This come from the ?? 2 sides of the same plate, Zn, ?? not that we do it on purpose. You have a plate on either side produce ZnO<sub>2</sub>, ??? every day E because of the field interaction. We know many people who have made or bought the MaGrav Unit, it has changed the environment of the house. They tell you something has changed in the house, because it's a MaGrav strength it elevates the soul and the E and you find out you are not in that position. (3:15). Someone wrote that in our house there was a lot of shouting and now it is very calm. We don't know why but we always see this before we put a MaGrav Unit in and they say, I don't care that it doesn't give the full 100% energy, but it has brought peace to my family. The Italians want to market it as an E unit, a happiness unit. It comes because of the Zn coating on the coils. remember you can join the agricultural development and can research in Ghana or sponsor someone to do it for you. (3:18). We see people interpreting the knowledge in their own way, it is not wrong and everyone will bring the knowledge in their own way. Do not be afraid of criticism or of adding to the knowledge. .... (3:20). Next week we'll try to show some of the fields which lead to the creation of the SS and then it's up to you to take it a step further. Next week we'll spend most of the time showing videos etc, which have been made in the past few weeks, for the establishment of what we call the PI field for the establishment of the SS. Because now a lot of you can take it to the next phase with your own knowledge, and how you expand it. Arman comes on. You'll see the measurement and detection of the fields. One last Question from Arman. When you use the caustic you release the into the water correct? You do also some things at the same time. (3:23). I know why Arman goes that way, we explained in the teaching of last week in respect to Deuterium and Tritium and the ?? speed of separation of NaOH especially ?? with Al and the creation of a specifically strength field material of CH<sub>3</sub> when you have the Cu and Zn plates in the caustic and when you have it after in the NaCl, creates and supports the creation of Tritium and Deuterium. In some of the Nuclear Reactors we see this because the Uranium isn't totally pure, and even though we centrifuge and do everything possible to purify, and not to have any salt which leads to the ?? enclosion of pellets and the rest in the nuclear route. Due to the nuclear decay the material reaches that point where the salt is created inside the fuel rods, in some very specific conditions and then it leads to the ?? corrosion and everything else. We see it very rarely in the Nuclear Industry but it exists, we are aware of it and have seen it on rare occasions. So the environmental condition leads to the creation of the matter that we don't want and in that process in higher speeds of the meltdown condition, it leads itself to the creation of Tritium. There is a very simple process and this is part of the PhD that we initiated at the University, is to understand this, (3:25). and avoid the condition of the Tritium into the Deuterium and (make it go) back into the production of gold and heavy elements. If what Arman just put his finger on can be fully understood, then meltdown becomes an impossibility in Nuclear Reactors. And this is very important, as we know in the past few weeks with the heavy earthquakes in the area of Fukoshima, they had a problem with reactor #3. This can be stopped (with our method) and even if you loose the water you can still contain the meltdown, if our colleagues in TEPCO understand how to do this. You release a H, but it can be used, or you create an environment for the H not to switch over to become (??) , the salt content in

one of the fuel rods which could have been corroded is enough to start the mayhem, and this is what happened in reactor #1 in Fukushima. And this is where they have the problem. We have seen occasionally, even though they centrifuge everything in the Nuclear Industry, the production of the salts in some of the pellets, fuel rods, and this comes purely through the nuclear decay. And there is a process in the ?? that we can stop this, and when that ?? comes in touch with the H in the water in the cooling S leads to rapid production of Tritium and just takes over. It's not how it's been taught. There is actually a presence of this material, rapid decay into salt. It decays into a field strength of the salt and then because of the environment it takes its P manifestation, and ?? you produce H but if you know how to control it, due to ?? if you can make presence other things you produce Tritium and Deuterium but very rapid. Thank you very much for today. end

### **149th Knowledge Seekers Workshop December 8, 2016**

(:09). We have pasted 3 years of teaching.

(:13). The Italian Civil Defense has asked KF to help, they want more Patches. .. (:24). In past couple weeks a high order earthquake at Fukushima, reactor # 3 may be some problems with. Now TEPCO will openly collaborate with KF and all data will be released publicly.

(:38). The KF manufacturers also become the researchers and we see the collaboration in Arizona. John from AZ comes on and makes a presentation on what they have achieved in regards to building a Spaceship. (:42). They have started a Plasma Newsletter to share knowledge. (:45) Picture of Gans production at factory. Keshe says they are setting up 10,000 liters per day of Gans production. (:47). John continues his presentation. Many people have created pl fields, MaGravs, p Pens, Gans, and the next step is to learn how to contain and amplify them. (:52). There is more then one way to open up the Pl fields, the reactors such as ping pong and acrylic balls have proven unreliable. We have found that rotating at the higher speeds we are more likely to get the results we want if we go with a better quality reactor, like Arman's machined reactors got better results. The 129 Tesla reactor spun true and quickly. The MaGravs are another way to open the Pl. In the Philippines they worked with Ph and found it plays a key roles in opening the Pl. We now understand that the CH3 Gans is like Tritium and when added with atomic H and KOH we can open up those Pl fields. We will also learn in the not too distant future that our bodies are also ways to open up the Pl fields. As we elevate our souls through our words, thoughts, and actions, we rise with a Kundalini energy and radiate out like the Pl fields. (:55). He starts with tests they did back in early October, they took 18 MaGravs and connected them together and plugged into a socket and powered a fan. Shows the Youtube video. He feels strong energy in the center of inner ring with 6, outer ring with 12. The speed of the fan changes as he walks around the reactors. (1:01). Keshe asks him to replay the last minute, something important there. Listen to the sounds when the man in the center of MaGravs speak and John speaks on the microphone, important you hear breakage in the voice. This is the first indication that there is an active Pl, this is part of the shielding which you'll understand later on. This can used for the shielding of the noise

and other things. When John speak it is clear but when the others in the field speak we get breakages in the sound. We see this a lot in the very strong fields, this is part of the defense. This test opened doors in the research, but there were reasons for not seeing very clear fields, this is because of all the structure around it, the walls, tables, chairs, so they moved it to a bigger space so as not to be directly in touch with the wall. (1:04). They have a "violet ray" which generates PI fields specifically used for shelf things like cosmetics and things used on the face, it has healing properties. (lot of confusion to get the video started) (1:10). They show the field boundary of the SS using the violet ray. ... (video problem ) (1:15). Keshe speaks, Arman is working closely with John in AZ, in developing the fields and they do the tests and share the videos with me. (1:17). Another video with testing the fields, 4 MG with one in the center one top of microwave transformers, the center reactor is connected to power grid. (1:23). Keshe explains, this is a raw lab test but it's important to understand that it's as if you were in the lab and feel the successes and failures. In the last 2 videos there were massive space developments contained within them, massive info. (1:25). If any of you could jump on it, it would deliver full space lift, but in the trails it wasn't observed what they developed (they didn't know what they had achieved), it wasn't understood to be used. We'll go further and you'll see. Achievements don't come just by the final paper, we all have to go through it like this, ups and downs of development, then through it we add to it. The next one is with high voltage transformers that operate on 3 to 6 volts DC, we tried to amplify the fields. (1:31). Next video delay ... Keshe explains what john is doing is testing how the MaGravs work to create a field. He draws a circle in the middle of board. john starts with 1 Unit and detects the small radius of the field of that unit, which the little detector can show. But in fact, the field goes much further. When they increased to 18 MG Units then we see the field expansion. (1:33). With 6 and 12 reactors we have merged the fields together. With a single MG we had a limited field, now with a Star Formation (SF) of 18 MG we increase and make a unified field for the whole lot. They link up and do not operate individually anymore, and this is how we build up the shape. We will see how this shape can be controlled and how he can create gates between them and how he can walk in when he opens the gates, we'll see what happens to the fields. This is very important and deep info which we are sharing today. Most of you don't have access to 18 Units, they being a factory do. The blue tags you see is just holding the cases together because then they can change the combination (of MaGravs). We saw a ball with CO2 Gans inside, those of you who are in defense T with Military Deep Space Defense have to understand the application and implication of that ball. You see the same machine is used but the fields in the center doesn't change that much. System control Defense T has been centered in that S. Those studying that should have understood what that message was. You saw the machine being used and the distance was not there (?? diameter of the fields). Once you have the Gans PI with N material connected to the same the span of fields increases beyond. Those with Military and Defense background should have understood a very strong information. This is how the American Drone was captured, and the Russian's brought the boats in (Aircraft Carrier) but in a much more complicated way. This is what is needed in the space to create shielding, it's not done for military purposes but shielding is part of our device S in deep space. You'll see that John uses both the MaGrav S and the PI ball just look how it comes in and you'll understand a lot more how the operation should be. (1:38). Plays another video. Hard to understand the audio.



When he stepped into the center the fields broke and when he came out they re-established and they connected again. (1:43). John says that they found when you hold the reactors in your hands your body influences them also, so we started connecting them to a stick to get a more accurate reading. When we held it with our hands the fields extended out 6 inches farther then with the stick. Another video about feeling the fields. (1:45). (1:50). Another video where they create a door in the configuration. The fields go outward about 2 feet and about 5 feet upward and a little higher in the center (like a SS). It takes time to build the fields up. They have 3D printer to make small reactors. (1:53). (1:56). In this video they use that "violet ray" PI generator and it increases the fields many times, they get a donut shape field around all the reactors. (2:07). Uses a dowsing rod to find the fields, 20 feet out. This is the end of the videos. What they learned is that what they need to do is to amplify and open the fields. They used transformers, Gans, crystals and those types of things to do this. We need to control the amount of energy to both the G and M sides, the G keeps the fields grounded and M allows them to be attracted outward, and we control the filed PI with the two operating in harmony. We are seeing Field Plasma and we need a door to enter the fields we do this with an IL interacting btn the M and G btn the inner and outer circles. There is more then one way to open the fields, keep an open mind. Our fields (body) interact with the PI fields and our presence causes them to find a new balancing, they are always seeking a balance. When we send love we receive love this can be done with our MaGrav, Gans, friends and intentions. (2:10). It is each one of us that make the change. ... if just one person would come forward and show how to open the PI it would change for all of us. I encourage all the government people who listen to these programs to come forward and let us all share the knowledge that was previously hidden. (2:12). He shares one last story. He stepped into the center of the PI field of the SS and closed his eyes, connected to the U field and sent out love and gratitude from the depths of his heart and asked the UC to come and join him in this space and what he received back was an overwhelming love energy that was stranger then could be denied and a strong sense that someone was smiling back at him with love and gratitude. Help us kick open the doors to disclosure and more and its time for us to make that change we all know that we need desperately. (2:14). Rashid asks john about the detector? They are simple EMF electrical detectors with light and sound. Keshe says these testers are tuned to a specific bandwidth of the strength so they don't show the full spectrum that's why when they used it they got only 12 feet, but when they used the dowser they got 20 feet. So if you could buy a variable of that (detector) you'd see the field goes beyond 40 to 50 meters. (2:16). There is a small variation btn manufacturers. John says that they could send the fields out through the window but that it didn't like going through the wall. Keshe says there is a video where you actually see the full donut shape of the SS, where the ladder has been put on the outside and they go on it and you see the shape. Arman if you have it in the background you can show it. In the last video we saw the shape of the SS is not straight out but has a curvature and it bends back up, now for those who are testing you need to solidify these fields from the actual fields, understanding the interaction of the cores. The 18 MaGrav S, we showed this over a year ago, those little core balls. (2:18). But now the structure of the fields is fixed, by changing parameters, like how John put a single rotaitng core in the middle and but changing it, moving it around, up or down, changing the speed beyond 5000 rpm, you should start seeing at the boundary, at the top, flickering of light in the

structure. In the space if any of the reactors fails, the 18 Mg Units are the embodiment of the production of the fields, (? they will remain fixed). So now we set out the boundaries of the outer skin (of the SS). We have found that if you don't change the parameters (of these 18) you have fixed the boundary. Now you have to put the SF in the middle and those MG fields should start to create the structure of the SS. The parameters are dictated by the 18 and can't be changed any more. The 18 Units have to be fixed to the floor or bottom platform, because you won't be able to see it, but if one of the reactors move 1 or 2 mm you loose the fields. With the fixed platform you have created the SS shape. (2:20). As was shown in the video with the field detectors. When you put these fields in (SF) you'll see the boundary, the curvature, it starts very low goes out to about 12 feet and it bends back in towards the center. This is the shape of the SS, through the fields created by the 18 MG Units. We need to bring the 3 other layers in, which are the 3 dynamic reactors and 1 center one. In doing so we shall see the flickering lights and wall of the SS. The next step in the SF and if the reactors and if the 18 are fixed we shall see lift. Go back to the SF at the Insano where we had the SF going up and down. Now that we have fixed the walls we have to repeat the same process. The 3 dynamic and top reactor has to be fixed, and rotation speeds below 5000 rpm you will not see reactions. The reason is that rpm is equal to voltage difference by order of magnitude in the strength of the Pl. Low fields do not yield because they don't have enough strength to bring all the fields together. You saw something important (without knowing it in the videos), look at the way the laser gun was used, (2:22). the way they used N wires around the Gans balls, that unifies all the fields of M and G together, go back and look at the photo, see the way the wire was wound and it entrapped the fields of the Pl. That brings the change. When you connect this with your Pl reactors with the 18 MG Units we should see the structure of the UFO. The 18 creates the first layer, the dynamic MaGrav S creates the second and third and the body of the SS will appear. If you put the (rotating reactors of SF) in and you'll see the shape in any shape or form. It will flicker, you won't see half, but you might see a little bit of it, it could be shiny on one part. It depends on what is in the structure of that building (in AZ) where they are testing and how much field is transferred. As John said, it was strange you see the fields through the glass, where they transfer, but not through the walls, because they absorb the energy. For the first time you have seen the field extend 20 feet out, 12 feet is the radius so 24 feet is the total according to the (limited) detector that they have. So now we have established about 20 meter SS. I asked them to lock in the positions of the MaGravs, to be screwed down, so they don't move, because any vibration causes fields to be lost. (2:24). Now it is time to concentrate on bringing the visibility. Now for the first time you have seen the visible, detectable boundary of the SS. There are very few centers which have access to large numbers of MaGrav Units, AZ and Chinese ?? do and they can carry on with these tests. We have to follow this process as it comes unless you have managed to get access to a large open space and 18 MaGravs and then access to dynamic S (rotating cores). If we put more emphasis on KF work in Ghana because we have the facilities there and need collaboration. Most probably we'll AZ as the center for the first SS. You saw the fields collapse every time they went inside it, because the fields need to be strengthened, which will come from the Pl S you saw with the ball on it. You have to bring all the knowledge together and not that you individually saw something and it's gone. (2:26) Question, how to create and maintain a matter state AA in the SF SS, is that a consideration? At the

moment KF in Italy has done some tests and what we see will become as a product, that MaGravs will be sold as E Units, they effect your E. People who use it feel much better and happier. We know the MaGrav Units effect the E in a positive way. You can add your own AA to the Units you buy, you can just put a cup of your AA on top of the Unit and there's no need to open it. They will be sold as adding positive fields to the E. WE are monitoring closely the 20 workers (with Masters degrees) at the KF manufacturing in Ghana. (2:28). We have seen their E state as they come in and as they start producing Gans products in mass, we are monitoring their change of behavior. We have seen over the years that people who get involved in Gans production go through a positive change in their E, they change totally, especially those who work with ZnO<sub>2</sub>, we see an elevation in their E, they change. The people who only worked with Gans of CuO<sub>2</sub> or CO<sub>2</sub> we see a different behavior, I have observed this for a few years. And when they go to work with ZnO<sub>2</sub> then they change in a drastic way, they feel more confident and they see there is no boundary in the knowledge. Those around the KF who oppose the T have never made a single N material in their life, so they stay in their animal behavior. It's very interesting if you observe (yourself) and your conduct after making N materials or other things. When they start producing ZnO<sub>2</sub> you see the behavior change. (2:30). People who go to the next step and start making CH<sub>3</sub> they have a different energy dimension. We are making observations worldwide, and they confirm the changes. The fields inside the S does and will effect the people who go inside it. In the videos we saw the collapse of the fields when people went inside, but the collapse is different for different people. It means that each one absorbs different fields from the S. The collapse means I need more, it's not that it's gone, because the body is a dynamic PI so it receives and gives. When you take and the field collapses it means that you are in need of those fields. This is how you feed in the space. There are a lot of hidden information in these videos, if you look at them not just for the fields, but as a scientific study. Fro example, behavior, PI transfer, structure building, you saw how the S collapsed into a donut shape. Arman has the video, where the fields collapsed into a S shaped of a donut and the center was hollow. The S starts at the second cores, the outside M and when it comes to G there is no field, we see for the first time the donut shape. (2:32). The wish of Arman was to have AZ the center of space development, now he has received it, now he has to develop it, he wanted to be the first man in space. We will start the collaboration in the next few weeks and we'll start flight tests btn the 2 centers. ...Understand how the fields change as you walk around it, you hear different voices, shapes of transmissions of the voice, you see the one sitting down and the guy standing, these guys manufactured the cores themselves so they are already connected to them, with little interaction from outside people. Start understanding how the fields interact and what you wish for becomes part of it, because you bring the field with you. Important for you to understand is that the KF wish was for the nations to come together and be peaceful. (2:34). Last week the first nation has announced it wants to be peaceful. The Presidential Candidates in Ghana declare their commitment to Peace, so it doesn't matter which one wins. Rick reads article. All 7 candidates signed the peace declaration and attracted the attention of international community. ... (2:40). So you see we are Ghana and they have become the first country (in the world) to commit itself to peace. We were in Rome when we received the peace agreements btn Russia and USA in respect to Syria. Now we see the same, the KF wish come to pass, we commit to peace. We speculate that the other African countries will one by one join. I am in Ghana and we

see the way the pattern was set. It is important that we push through the delivery of T. The KF will support the government (Ghana) in every aspect of delivering the T to create peace, within the nation and West Africa and then all Africans. As I said our wish is our command. When you are in the SS and if your wish is peace it will bring peace among the place where you are. This has to go into the next step. John has a peaceful behavior and soul, it has to be him, ?? I explained to him, he has the total freedom, no shackles. It's him that decides, and this is his achievement since he came back from Rome. There is no choice. We can now influence the Systems and conditions. (2:42). We will take this into the understanding of the fields of Gans. Question, what do you do when bad feelings appear and you are not in the strength to continue working, how do you get back the trust, and is it okay to continue building the S and will it effect them? Keshe, it happens to me many times, it means you are not ready for it. It means you wanted it, but it is not that somebody put a bad feeling into it, it's your own soul that sees you are not ready for it. The disbelief in something that you are not ready to receive should not become bad feelings from other peoples doing. When you set your mind to achieve something and you don't reach it, it means you are not ready for it or the society around you is not ready for it. It doesn't matter how you push it, it happens to me many times. I want to disclose knowledge but it somehow doesn't want to come and disappears. (2:44). We made the commitment to peace or I commit my nation to peace, and now you see the Newspaper on the screen, "we Commit to peace". We tried for 2 years, the world wasn't ready, we come to Ghana and they are now the first nation to commit to peace. What we said we achieved, but within the boundary of what the others are willing to accept. In the next few days the Peace Treaty will be given to Ghana and they will be the first nation (in the world) to sign the World Peace Treaty. This is in the writings of Bahaula, what you think is good for you is ?? not necessarily good for you , because it could be a poison for you. When something doesn't go the way you want never blame it on the others, that was the escape that we always chose to blame others. It's you who creates and finds his position in respect to the others, it means you are not ready to receive it, or what you give they are not prepared to accept. In my books I always said. (2:46). **This U has been created in the space of the other U (Unicos) to the size and dimension which is allowed by them,** it doesn't matter how much energy we have inside us, we have to understand that we are within the structure of others. Now that you understand the operation of the soul, your own inner being you call soul, it means that even though your E and P are not aware of, but they wish to do emotionally, your soul is aware of with the others, but they are not prepared to receive it, it's not for them, then they have to move in a different direction. You call it that they have put a "bad eye", but in fact it is you who has to understand that it is not time for it. There is no bad eye, some prophets of the past referred to it and cultures believe in it. But change the table, and understand that it's you that puts the magnet on the table and see how the space comes (they position). You move if they don't want to move, you don't move them and if you move your magnets, then you find out that the others have to (re) position themselves. Now that we understand more about the science we have even to understand that our souls in respect to its MG fields have to matching (??). When one is not ready for the other, this is what is called the bad eye, but it just means that others are not prepared and they give you a field that they are not prepared to understand. You have to take a new position and you want to hold on to the old position, so you see there is no bad eye. So you change your position. (2:48). It means

its not yet the time for it. Maybe it's because you can't personally handle it or you can misuse it. It's a protection for you but you blame the others. Ulga asks about a Farsi saying that if you are doing all the proper things but it is not the time for it, am I correct? In so many ways but we have to understand that it is for us to understand the process. We have seen the prophets of the past declare don't do this or that, respect yourself and others. This time when we bring the change it is for all the entities of this planet, it has to fit that everybody is comfortable, be it the fish, dog, bird or the man, because now we understand the operation of the inner strength what we call the soul. And we all have ?? because our soul was created out of the elements of this planet. (2:50). So we have one AA right across, a common denominator, which is this planet. Whatever we do has to fit in the whole structure of existence on this planet, as one nation, race, and planet. From now on thinking instead of thinking that someone put a bad eye on me what about the fish, maybe it doesn't fit him. What about the bird or the man in South America or China it has to fit all of us from now on. When you come to that point it becomes important that all the others fit into my wish so that we find a balance. The game has changed. Individuality, just a man thinking for his own race and ignoring the others has changed. The human race is not and was not out of one, it's an amalgam of maybe 2 to 5 races which have been born on this planet and one has taken over the others due to the knowledge or the strength of the aggression in the past. But this has to change and this is why we become One Nation. (2:52). Now that we are One Nation we are responsible for everything, the animals and the rest. This is what we have to learn. Then you will see what is about to come in the time. We have seen the first nation to accept the World Peace Treaty and the new government in Ghana will be signing itself into the Treat. We are on target, we needed one nation to start and they have already stated this in front of the UN so the pattern is set. My wish is my command. We have wished it and we have achieved it. It had to be where we are (KF) and not another country. The world leaders are ready for peace and Ghana has made the first step. Keshe hints that another leader will sign in the coming days. Our wish and those of the KF supporters are very pure and strong and we will achieve it. It doesn't matter how the ?? can cry. (2:55). John explains about the donut shape and how the fields came down into a torroid where we were at the 12 foot mark of the fields .. (2:58). Shows a SF, all motor are DC and rated at 18,000 rpm with 5 separate speeds, Acrylic balls are placed on the motors, the Gans and configurations are yet to be determined. Stop, what we see there is perfect for choice of material for you to fly. (3:00). or to be able to see effects. You have 2 cores, make sure your center core is heavily oxidized Gans', which means use CO<sub>2</sub>, ZnO<sub>2</sub>, CuO<sub>2</sub>, brass content materials. Try not to use Lead if you can use Silver. In the center core measure precisely a certain amount of Al and with it allow the adding of cold caustic, a very small amount, crunch the Al foil and put the caustic inside. Add about 5% CH<sub>3</sub> to it, that should be the combination of your center core. The Al has a reason in that mixture, if you use the Gans or the LP of the Gans of the material. The CH<sub>3</sub> gives you the energy, the caustic and Al gives you the additional energy to make it more interactive, where the H gives and the O takes and this creates dynamism. (3:02). Your outer core should consist of CH<sub>3</sub> and Al foil in different quantities as you decide with the addition of some caustic. The same process starts where in the reactors the moment you build the oxidization of the Al will occur inside the core, you can add a small amount of CO<sub>2</sub> in the outer core, allow the oxidization of the Al as well. You seal the center core and don't touch it anymore.

That is sacrosanct you don't touch. This gives you a base. You have the interaction of the energy, release and absorb in the center core, the H is a link connection, Al in the center especially if you use some Gans of Al, because the Al is in a Gans state in the cores because it P exists you don't have a Pl of it. It's a P material. If you allow some Gans material in the inner core before you seal it like ZnO<sub>2</sub> and the other. Go back to the blueprints when we started showing the first works, (3:04).

(continues a detailed description of how to proceed ... )

(3:10). We set the procedure and you have to follow it to get results. We have seen a lot of people not following it and getting disappointed. Caroline has seen people making N and Gans materials the wrong way and don't get any results. Don't touch the N coating. Those who make fire coating or electricity coating will see different results. We see people who get results follow the procedure we set up to make a deep N coating. People who do their own innovations create different effects. The way I have set up the N and Gans production is the way that I have achieved all the results. I am a nuclear Physicist, and degrees in the structure of metals, and how you produce and handle them. (3:12). In steel production we add a certain amount of C to the Fe and we get different behaviors of the steel. It's the same with Pl, when you add different amounts of CO<sub>2</sub> you get different behavior from ZnO<sub>2</sub> and CuO<sub>2</sub>, it's ?? the structure of the C that gives you that, you get sliding Pl. We heat the steel up to a high temperature and how we allow it to come out gives us a different type of steel, if we slap it in a cold water it becomes brittle, if we let it cool slowly it becomes different, depends how rapid you cool it. It is the same with how you make N materials. When you make a N in deep caustic high temperature you create a condition of the release of N material in a way it is needed to become Gans, the spacing is correct and everything else is correct. Then when you add this material to the Gans, depending on the dilution, it depends on how much and how you release the structure. Up to now everybody does whatever they like, that's the way the T should be, but if you follow the way we do in our production and research and Development. We don't see much success in fire N coating the way we expect and that's why a lot of people get disappointed, because it creates a different kind of N layer. (3:14). When the structure is very tight it creates different strength MaGravs and M G Pl is released in Gans state. Fire Gans is different the with NaOH. With NaOH method we have fixed it with the temperature. This goes back to the original teaching. I explained this a few weeks ago. He draws a Cu wire and the spaced N circles on top, this was in atmospheric condition. And now we have created a Na condition to do with NaOH and NaCl, by creating a new environment we created a Gans. On the metal side we ?? go from solid to liquid. If we heat it up we put more energy into it and go into gas state. (3:17). But there is an addition to the knowledge. If we allow the gas state now that we have separated it into the liquid, then you see a repartition of what you had and see a Gans, N layers a 4th state of matter coming from the matter itself. Here, because of atmospheric condition the knowledge of man has been blocked, with the interruption of the new environment which is Na we can carry on with the same ??? this is what we call it GANS gases in a N stage. You have gas here (next to the plate) in the right conditions creates Gans in the liquid. Because now that it is more free we can act on it. With caustic we catch the Gans' here (? the border with the plate and the liquid). With the gas N coating we try to change this environment

to achieve this to go there. ?? What we capture at the high temperature conversion of the Gans' trying to push them back on to the plate because we blow it with the fire. the same with the electric, we try and push the current through (the layers) to interact with the outside. (3:19). We produced it this way and that's why we called it a Gans. When we heat it up that it goes so fast that it comes to its Gas N state then we pick it up (? on the Na side ) and it becomes Gans. The way you produce your Gans material is important and you'll see different results. With electric current you have a push from underneath and this N structure in the strength is not the same as this N structure (? with caustic) because you pushed it further (? with the electricity). The steaming way is the same. ?? we work with the caustic. If you change the Na to the Mg then you decide the strength and which level of conversion of the atomic structure from inside. This is crucial to understand and I am realizing more and more that a lot of people have not understood. We need to understand this because this is why some of you don't see results or what you want. John showed the ball, he draws it, the way the N material energizes the ball which pressurizes the Gans inside it, which then releases its fields at 20 to 100 meter length. You all have this S in your hands. (3:21). I'll show you how. You all made the (90 degree) Magrav Units and you have the ball of Gans in center. Is there any difference btn these 2 units? This is how you make powerful S, because now you dictate what fields you put inside. (3:23). You have to understand how far along you are and how much knowledge you already have, but haven't made the connection. You can put the balls around the coils or you can make the strength high enough that it can reach the core. All the knowledge is there for you to go to the next step. The reason you saw the expansion and the closing of the gates or doors is the same, you close the loop and then ... because now you close the loop the pressure goes on the center and as you put pressure on it, it expands the field out. You trap the M and increase the M and when the G reaches a certain point it opens out. You have the Pl S and you pressurize it and it breaks out itself. For all of you who made the Magrav S at home, reload the Gans balls in a very heavy direction and you'll see the fields. You'll walk in the house and you'll see the lights. We saw this with the test Ali in Canada did, they could see lights in different part of the room. You are all on the flight mode it's just you don't know how to ignite it. Everything is there. ?? we see 12 set, 18 , 23 cores. (3:25). If you choose the right approach the table will fly. There is nothing wrong with it, follow the way I showed you how to load it. It's not that it's the only way, but we see for the atmospheric condition of this planet it works, outside (? the planet) we do different games. (3:28). Rick shows more photos of that reactor. Would there be a particular speed for different sets of balls. It's mainly the leakage we have seen with these acrylic balls. It doesn't it's wrong but rather the fields inside the balls are too strong so it pushes the boundary of the matter state. Do not give up just because you have a leakage, carry on, it means your Pl S has built up. (3:30). He shows Paul's photos of a new Health Unit he has built, you are supposed to go inside this box. It is size dependent how you can get in it. It moves instead of the patient moving. I presume he is going to put 6 dynamic cores around. (3:34). Keshe adds to the knowledge. In Book # 1 and 2 and the medical patents. We spoke how the CO2 effects the virus (HIV, Ebola, etc.). You have the AA and a backpack of energy what we call the virus. You have the AA with COHN inside which is always the same. We saw that because of the dynamic shape of the Pl and its interaction (IL) with the Virus, we have managed to change its (field ) strength and we see the end (of them). (3:36). How it works and

interacted. that is why Gans' are very effective in respect to viruses. What do we do with microbes, germs, parasites which are AA based? These kinds do not have extra energy. The AA based ones can partially be effected by the CO<sub>2</sub> but not all of it. When we cultured bacteria's and microbes in the lab we see only partial effectiveness and not fully. We have to find a new solution. (3:38). We can't the C which only changes the line of communication, nor the O because it's the holding, we can increase the field of the PI or reduce the field of the PI of the AA, H is the link for transferring or deciding on the full size dimension and transfer of energy in and out. N is the decider of how much the PI will dictate in its transfer of energy in its ?? size. So at the moment we can't touch the O and C. In future teachings I'll show how you can work with these. We can change the N. those of you who are trying to work out something for bacteria, microbes or parasites you have to bring your attention to the production of N. You can use Nitrites to create N of oxidize or to create the energy to interact with N that you can handle bacteria's etc, because these are earthly dependent so you have to dictate the conditions of earth which dictates their size which depends on their position. When you produce the different AA with the Cu or Zn you saw how different shape or color or orientation and thickness of the AA sits on top of the water in the box (Gans kit). (3:40). So this should have given you an indication that something is dictating the size and shape of the AA and that is the N, the strength of the N which that environment creates and attracts. If you are going into the next step of the health application for bacteria's etc, you have to consider the introduction of the N into the process. But when you do it in a scientific way you have to understand how it works and what it effects and how you are effecting it. The work of the N comes in a Gans and not in a matter state, it's in a PI vacuum condition of the body and works on the transfer of energy which it gives to the H. We always said the H was at the end (of the PI field spiral), so the energy released by the interaction of the N dictates the position and the strength of the absorption and reduction of the fields at the end of the PI what we call the Coulomb's or PI barrier. The change of N dictates the structure of the AA. So if you change the effects or operation of the N in the AA, then you can handle anything which is AA based, bacteria's etc. If you understand this you can change all the bacteria's. People who have the problem of solving Malaria should understand this. (3:42). One of the best ways to create materials to handle N is to get collaboration of another material which is connected to the behavior of N, such as Silver nitrite, because it already has a condition and position and N responds to it in its atomic decay structure. We'll continue it next time. The reason for its operation ... Those of you who handle bacteria's etc, have to look into the centralization of N, it's in book 1. (3:44). We need to extend the knowledge that all of us understand the work of the Bacteria's, microbes etc. This is why some of you have problem with parasite and some don't. It depends on what strength you used and chose to interact with the N. You need to know this for deep space because without it you'll have a huge problem to sustain the body in space and his own ??. Look at Silver Nitrite and I'll show you why Silver has been one of the main materials which has been used for centuries 9for bacteria's etc. because now you'll understand the scientific knowledge behind it and how it operates and connects to the body. Jackie shows on MaGrav positioning. (3:46). He positioning a C structure, burnt material, in a jar with liquid, like a SS floating in the sky, by MG positioning btn the top and bottom. Now he can make it go up or down. There's a spiral forming. (3:49). He plays with the Gans some photos. One green with lot of Mg and another with Fe based. (3:52). end.



